

WATCHES AND WRISTWATCHES INCLUDING THE COLLECTION OF A EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN

Tuesday 13 September 2016

Knightsbridge, London



Bonhams



JAS CROOK
Switzerland
N^o 1849

WATCHES AND WRISTWATCHES INCLUDING THE COLLECTION OF A EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN

Tuesday, 13 September 2016 at 1pm
Knightsbridge, London

BONHAMS

Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge
London SW7 1HH
www.bonhams.com

VIEWING

Sunday 11 September
11am - 3pm
Monday 12 September
9am - 4.30pm
Tuesday 13 September
9am - 11.30am

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet
please visit www.bonhams.com

Please provide details of the lots
on which you wish to place bids
at least 24 hours prior to the sale.

LIVE ONLINE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS SALE

Please email bids@bonhams.com
with "Live bidding" in the subject
line 48 hours before the auction to
register for this service.

Please see back of catalogue for
Notice to Bidders

New bidders must also provide
proof of identity when submitting
bids. Failure to do this may result
in your bids not being processed.

Bidding by telephone will only be
accepted on a lot with a lower
estimate in excess of £500.

Bonhams 1793 Limited

Registered No. 4326560
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries
Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

ENQUIRIES

Penelope Morris
+44 (0)20 7393 3869
Penelope.morris@bonhams.com

Nicola.Doubleday
+44 (0)20 7393 3868
Nicola.Doubleday@bonhams.com

PRESS ENQUIRIES

press@bonhams.com

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Monday to Friday
8.30am – 6pm
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447

SALE NUMBER

23509

CATALOGUE

£15

ILLUSTRATIONS

Front cover: Lot 203
Inside front cover: Lot 15
Divider: Lot 207
Inside back cover: Lot 23
Back cover: Lot 18

Bonhams 1793 Ltd Directors

Robert Brooks Co-Chairman,
Malcolm Barber Co-Chairman,
Colin Sheaf Deputy Chairman,
Matthew Girling CEO,
Patrick Meade Group Vice Chairman,
Geoffrey Davies, James Knight,
Caroline Oliphant.

IMPORTANT SHIPPING NOTICES

Bonhams cannot arrange for
the delivery of lots containing
mother of pearl or ruby into the
United States due to import
restrictions.

Please note that in some
circumstances we are unable
to ship the watch with its
strap due to regulations
regarding material derived
from endangered or otherwise
protected species.

The buyer or designated agent
may collect the property in the
country of sale.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The United States Government
has banned the import of ivory
into the USA. Lots containing
ivory are indicated by the symbol
Φ printed beside the lot number in
this catalogue.



Bonhams UK Ltd Directors

Colin Sheaf Chairman,
Harvey Cammell Deputy Chairman,
Jonathan Baddeley, Antony Bennett,
Matthew Bradbury, Lucinda Bredin, Simon Cottle,
Andrew Currie, Paul Davidson, Jean Ghika,
Charles Graham-Campbell, Miranda Leslie,
Matthew Haley, Richard Harvey, Robin Hereford,
Asaph Hyman, David Johnson, Charles Lanning,

Gordon McFarlan, Andrew McKenzie,
Simon Mitchell, Jeff Muse, Mike Neill,
Charlie O'Brien, Giles Peppiatt, Peter Rees,
John Sandon, Tim Schofield, Veronique Score,
James Stratton, Ralph Taylor, Charlie Thomas,
Shahin Virani, David Williams,
Michael Wynnell-Mayow, Suzannah Yip.

SALE INFORMATION

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet please visit
www.bonhams.com

PAYMENTS

Buyers

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

Sellers

Payment of sale proceeds
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

ART COLLECTIONS, ESTATES & VALUATIONS

+44 (0) 20 7468 8340
+44 (0) 20 7468 5860 fax
valuations@bonhams.com

CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTIONS

To obtain any Bonhams catalogue
or to take out an annual
subscription:
Subscriptions Department
+44 (0) 1666 502200
+44 (0) 1666 505107 fax
subscriptions@bonhams.com

COLLECTION AND SHIPMENT

All sold lots will be held free of
charge at Bonhams Knightsbridge
until 12.00 on Tuesday 27
September 2016.

After this date please contact the
department.

If a third party is collecting on
behalf of the client, the client
must provide Bonhams with
written authority prior to
collection. The third party must
present a photographic form of ID
when collecting.

SHIPPING

For information and estimates
on domestic and international
shipping please contact the
Department on:
+44(0) 207 393 3868
nicola.doubleday@bonhams.com

HANDLING & STORAGE PAYMENT

All charges due Bonhams must
be paid by the time of collection
from Bonhams' warehouse.

PAYMENT IN ADVANCE

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 to
ascertain amount due by: cash,
cheque, credit card or bank draft.

PAYMENT AT TIME OF COLLECTION

By credit card / debit card

IMPORTANT NOTICE

A surcharge of 2% is applicable
when using Mastercard, Visa and
overseas debit cards.

The following symbol is used
to denote that VAT is due on
the hammer price and buyer's
premium

† VAT 20% on hammer price
and buyer's premium

* VAT on imported items at a
preferential rate of 5% on hammer
price and the prevailing rate on
buyer's premium

Ω VAT on imported items at
20% on hammer price and
the prevailing rate on buyer's
premium

Y These lots are subject to CITES
regulations, please read the
information in the back of the
catalogue.

R These lots are subject to import
restrictions when shipped to the
United States. Please see notice
on previous page.

Δ These lots are subject to import
restrictions, please contact a
member of the department for
further information.



1

2

3

1
ROBERT HALSTED, LONDON. A SILVER KEY WIND OPEN FACE PAIR CASE CALENDAR POCKET WATCH WITH SUN AND MOON HOUR HAND

Circa 1700
 Gilt full plate fusee verge movement with winged pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, tulip pillars, silver engraved champlé dial with large aperture for sun and moon hour indication, Roman numeral hour numerals, outer minute track with Arabic five minute markers, blued steel minute hand, date aperture at 6, polished inner case, engraved outer case with foliate decoration, dial and movement signed
 54mm.

£700 - 900
 €810 - 1,000

2
DU HAMEL, PARIS. A SILVER KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH

Circa 1660
 Gilt full plate fusee verge movement, pierced and engraved balance cock with single screw, steel two arm balance, fine blued steel worm wheel set up for spring, silver champlé dial with black Roman numerals, single blued steel hand, later hinged case with engraved floral motifs, further later outer case, movement signed
 37mm.

£800 - 1,200
 €930 - 1,400

3
NICHOLAS GOUGH, NEWBERRY. A GILT METAL KEY WIND PAIR CASE CLOCK WATCH

Circa 1710
 Gilt full plate fusee verge movement, pierced and engraved winged balance cock, silver regulation, tulip and baluster pillars, engraved clock watch barrel, gilt champlé dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic numeral five minute markers, beetle and poker hands, winding apertures at 3 and 7, pierced and engraved inner case with pastoral scenes, pierced and engraved outer case, bell secured to inner case, dial and movement signed
 59mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
 €1,400 - 2,100



4

4
MARTINOT AU BROS, ROUEN. A FINE SILVER KEY WIND OPEN FACE CALENDAR WATCH WITH ALARM

Circa 1680
 Gilt full plate fusee verge movement, steel two arm balance, silvered pierced and engraved balance cock with single screw, blued steel worm wheel set up for spring, silver champlévé dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black inner minute track, further inner calendar track, rotating central foliate engraved alarm disc, arrow calendar marker, single blued steel hand, hinged pierced case with bell secured by one screw, movement signed
 50mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
 €1,700 - 2,300



5

5
A SILVER KEY WIND OPEN FACE PAIR CASE CLOCK WATCH (AF)

Circa 1700
 Gilt finish full plate fusee verge movement, silver regulation, polished hammer striking on a bell, tapering pillars, silvered champlévé dial with Roman numerals, associated pierced and engraved inner case with foliate decoration, associated open work filigree outer case, dial and movement spuriously signed
 54mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
 €1,700 - 2,300



6

6
JOHN GRANTHAM, LONDON. A SILVER KEY WIND CALENDAR PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH

Movement No.2413, London Hallmark for 1770
 Gilt full plate fusee verge movement with mock pendulum to balance bridge, engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, squared baluster pillars, silvered champlévé dial with black Roman numerals, black outer arcaded minute track with Arabic five minute markers, gilt Louis XVI style hands, date aperture at 6, polished round inner and outer cases, cases stamped WB, dial and movement signed
 55mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,200 - 1,700

7
A LOT OF 10 POCKET WATCHES (AF)

Comprising of 5 silver pair cases by J. Newman, Dublin, no.6694, Robert Sharp, Jedburgh, No.398, J. Lyon, no.2889, Farnhill, Rotherham, no.6506 and Thomas Baitson, Beverley, no.5563 respectively; 2 silver full hunters by Haines, London, no.1822 and A. Discaciatti, Newport respectively; a silver open face by Thomas Morton, London, no.6868; and 2 gilt pair cases by Boughsedge, Twickenham and William Kendall, London, no.1349 respectively
Various sizes and dates (10) (AF)

£500 - 700
 €580 - 810

8
A LOT OF 10 POCKET WATCHES (AF)

Comprising of 5 silver pair cases by Robert Williamson, London, no.20684, J. Thornby, London, no.9412, John Ward, Kirkham, no.19156 and two unsigned examples respectively; a silver Saxonia open face depicting Dresden to the case back, no.115611; 2 silver open faces by William Rowland, Pwllheli, no.5498, and W.T. Shearer, Stromness, no.19620 respectively; a gilt metal pair case by Jonathan Garland, London, no.1252 with painted horn case and a silver triple calendar pocket watch
Various sizes and dates (10) (AF)

£500 - 700
 €580 - 810

9 *

FRENCH ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case, Dial and Movement No.5810, Sheffield Hallmark for 1839
Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, guilloché engraved silvered dial with applied foliate engraved border, applied gilt Roman numeral hour markers, outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt moon hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned consular case with foliate engraved band, *together with chain*, case stamped LC, dial and movement signed
56mm.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

10

A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEY WIND QUARTER REPEATING OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Case No.222, Circa 1830
Gilt cylinder movement with 3-arm balance with parachute shock protection, blued steel regulator with parachute shock resist, two polished hammers striking on a gong, silvered guilloché engraved dial with black Roman numerals, blued steel moon hands, polished round hinged case, repeat slide in band at 2
41mm.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

11

E. S. COMBERBACH, BLACKBURN. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Movement No.53704, Circa 1870
Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, cream dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, polished spade hands with centre seconds, polished round hinged case with cartouche to back, start/stop slide at 1, personal engraving to cuvette, case stamped RY, dial and movement signed
54mm.

£400 - 600

€470 - 700

12

LE ROY & FILS, PARIS. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Case No.34316 and 4191, Circa 1850
Gilt cylinder movement with 3-arm balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned round case with reeded band, cuvette signed
45mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

13

JOHN HARRISON, LIVERPOOL. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Movement No.5830, Chester Hallmark for 1835
Gilt 3/4 English lever movement, polished hammers striking on a gong, white dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned round hinged case with plunge repeat pendant, monogram and emblem to front, case stamped TEHF, movement signed
51mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

14

COVELLE & ROMILLY, A GENÈVE. A GILT METAL KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL DECORATION

Movement No.11222, Circa 1800
Gilt full plate fusee verge movement with pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt hands, winding aperture between 1 and 2, foliate engraved consular case with stone set bezel, enamel scene to reverse depicting courting couple in pastoral scene, dial and movement signed
48mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

15

JAMES CROOK, LIVERPOOL. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Movement No.1842, Chester Hallmark for 1840
Gilt 1/2 plate English lever movement with engraved eagle motif and hinged dust cover, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, round baluster pillars, guilloché engraved champagne dial with foliate engraved centre and tri-colour applied foliate decoration to edge, applied gilt Roman numerals, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds (hand lacking), polished round consular case with foliate engraved back, case stamped RL, *together with sales receipt dated 26th July 1871*, movement signed
53mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930



9



10



11



12



13



15



14



16



17



18

16
**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER
POCKET WATCH**

Case No.502293, Movement No.185716, Circa 1915
Gilt finish Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel moon hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case, case, dial and movement signed
50mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

17
**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE
POCKET WATCH**

Case & Cuvette No.81424, Circa 1890
Gilt Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic five minute markers, gilt spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned round hinged case, case, cuvette and dial signed
48mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

18
**DABERT, A PARIS. A CONTINENTAL GOLD AND STONE
SET KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH FINELY
DECORATED CASE**

Movement No.1559, Circa 1830
Gilt full plate verge movement with pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, two-tone gilt dial with guilloché engraved centre, black Roman numerals to brushed surround, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt hands, winding aperture at 1, round consular case with finely applied filigree decoration in a fan form interspersed with pink hard stones, decoration continued on band and bow, *together with finely woven gold chain*, movement signed
45mm.

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,100 - 2,600



19



20



22



21

19

TIFFANY & CO, NEW YORK. A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Case & Movement No.20225, Circa 1900

Nickel finish Swiss bar lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, polished hinged case with monogram to back, exhibition cuvette, case, dial and movement signed
32mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

20

PATEK PHILIPPE. A SMALL 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Case No.249642, Movement No.143178, Circa 1910

Frosted gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, gilt Louis XVI style hands, polished round case with engraved monogram to back, personal engraving to cuvette, case, dial and movement signed
27mm.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

21

TIFFANY & CO. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case & Movement No.11002, Circa 1880

Nickel finish 1/2 plate Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, blue dial with painted gilt Roman numerals, gilt outer minute track, polished gilt double spade hands, finely engraved round hinged case with Roman numeral chapter ring to front, personal inscription to inner case back, case stamped EP, dial and movement signed
39mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

22

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case No.153215, Movement No.97102, Circa 1894

Gilt 1/2 plate Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with red Arabic five minute markers, gilt Louis XV style hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case with monogram to back, Roman numeral chapter to case front, together with fitted International Watch Company box, dial signed
33mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

23 Y Φ

CHARLES FRODSHAM. A SILVER KEY WIND OPEN FACE DECK WATCH

Case, Dial & Movement No.08075, London Hallmark for 1891
Frosted gilt full plate English lever movement, cut and compensated freesprung bi-metallic balance with gold compensation screws, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round consular case, *together with fitted C.Frodsham and Co box with ivory plaque engraved "A"/08075/H.W.C/□" and winding key*, case, dial and movement signed

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

The company Charles Frodsham created some of the best examples of fine chronometer work. They are the oldest trading chronometer makers in the world and continue the tradition to the present day. This watch was bought by the Admiralty and attained a 'A' rating from the Kew Observatory. It is a fine example of a working watch of the period.

24

CARLOS COPPEL. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND MINUTE REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case and cuvette No.382213, Circa 1910
Frosted gilt Swiss lever movement, compensated balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel moon hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case with engine turning and foliate decoration, repeat button set in band at 6, *together with Carlos Coppel box and gilt metal chain*, dial signed
51mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

25

A. LANGE, DRESDEN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case & Movement No.6156, Circa 1870
Frosted gilt full plate Swiss lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with painted black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, polished gilt spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case, *together with fitted A. Lange & Söhne box*, case stamped Durand & Co, dial and movement signed
53mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

26

A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND CHRONOGRAPH MINUTE REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case No.89011, Circa 1895
Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, steel column wheel chronograph works, two polished hammers striking on a gong, flyball governor, white dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, further black outer 1/5th second divisions and 0-300 scale, gilt Louis XV style hands and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case, chronograph button in band at 2, push repeat in band at 6, dial & cuvette signed Invicta
55mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

27

UNION HORLOGERE, BIENNE-GENÈVE. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case & Cuvette No.95163, Circa 1910
Gilt Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned hinged case with cartouche to front, movement signed Alpina
50mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

28

BRYER & SONS, 53 & 54 BARBICAN, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case, Dial & Movement No.3088, London Hallmark for 1881
Gilt full plate English lever movement with 3-arm balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished consular case with monogram to front, dial and movement signed
49mm.

£700 - 900
€810 - 1,000

29

WALTHAM. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case No.L850, Movement No.1094715, Circa 1877
Jewelled nickel finish 3/4 plate Swiss lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel moon hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case with floral engraved monogram to front, case, dial and movement signed
53mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700





24



25



26



27



28



29

30

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case No.175527, Circa 1900

Swiss bar lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic five minute markers, gilt hand (AF), subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned hinged case with cartouche to front, repeat slide in the band at 6
52mm.

£800 - 1,000

€930 - 1,200

31

D. BACHELARD ET FILS, GENÈVE. A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEY WIND QUARTER REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case No.33990, Circa 1860

Frosted Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two hammers striking on two gongs, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel tulip hands, round hinged engine turned case with reeded band, repeat slide in the band at 5, case stamped JD, case and movement signed
47mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

32

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case No.1500635, Circa 1900

Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, silvered dial with guilloché engraved champagne centre bordered by Greek key style decoration, black Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with red 24-hour markers, blued steel cathedral hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case with foliate decoration to band, *together with seed pearl set Albert chain*
51mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

33

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case No.139161, Movement No.1783135, Circa 1900

Gilt 1/2 plate Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, foliate engraved hinged case, case, dial and movement signed
53mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

34

W. MCGREGOR, EDINBURGH. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Movement No.41717, London Hallmark for 1877

Gilt 1/2 plate English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute track, blued steel double spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case with Roman numeral chapter to front, monogram to case back, engraving to cuvette, case stamped G.A.P, dial and movement signed
52mm.

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

35

C. G. ILIFFE MANUFACTURER, COVENTRY. AN 18K GOLD OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH CENTRE SECONDS

Movement No.76023, Chester Hallmark for 1879

Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track and further outer 0-300 scale, gilt spade hands with blued steel centre seconds, polished hinged case, start/stop slide in the band at 2, case stamped JS
55mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

36

T. JONES, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case & Movement No.5760, London Hallmark for 1881

Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case with Roman numeral chapter to front, engraved monogram to back, case stamped AET, movement signed
48mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



31



30



32



33



34



36



35

37

BARRAUD & LUNDS, 41 CORNHILL, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Case & Movement No.1062, London Hallmark for 1871
Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned round case, coined band, case stamped AS, dial and movement signed
48mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

38

VULCAIN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH

Case & Cuvette No.38465, Circa 1910
Nickel Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, column wheel chronograph, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, red outer base scale, black spade hands, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round hinged case, engraving to case back, dial and movement signed
45mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

39

ALPINA UNION HORLOGERE. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Case No.50 106167, Circa 1920
Gilt frosted Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case with stepped bezel, dial and movement signed
51mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

40

CLARK, 20 OLD BOND ST, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL MONOGRAM

Movement No.10039, Circa 1900
Gilt 3/4 English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute track, blued steel double spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case with Roman numeral chapter to front, blue and red enamel monogram to case back, case stamped J.W, movement signed
50mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

41

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND QUARTER REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case No.12120, Glasgow Hallmark for 1878
Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic five minute markers, gilt stone set arrow hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case with monogram to front, reeded band, repeat slide in the band at 6
51mm.

£800 - 1,000
€930 - 1,200

42

S. SMITH & SON, 9 STRAND, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH

Case No.115632, Dial No.137 107, Circa 1890
Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5 minute track with Arabic five minute markers, blued steel spade hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 12 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished hinged case, dial signed
50mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

43

J. W. BENSON, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case, Cuvette & Movement No.9346, London Hallmark for 1926
Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, cream dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, gilt double spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case with Roman numeral chapter ring to front, engraved monogram to back, *together with 18K gold Albert chain with hard stone seal fob*, case, dial and movement signed
52mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700



37



38



39



40



41



43



42



44



46



45



47

44
ULYSSE NARDIN. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Case No.338443, Movement No.76632, Circa 1930
Gilt Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, silvered dial with black Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with five minute markers, black cathedral hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case, personal engraving and monogram to cuvette, case, dial and movement signed
45mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

45
PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD AND TIGERS EYE KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Movement No.711126, Circa 1970
18-jewel Cal.9P manual wind movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, tigers eye dial, gilt lance hands, bark textured round case with snap on back, case, dial and movement signed
41mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

46
UNIVERSAL. AN 18K ROSE GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Ref:11738, Case No.1046307, Circa 1930
Nickel finish Cal.290 Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two-tone salmon pink dial with applied gilt dot hour markers and Roman numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions with Arabic five minute markers, polished leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, together with Universal box, case, dial and movement signed
45mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

47
VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Ref:6915, Case No.404828, Movement No.573647, Circa 1960
18-jewel Cal.K 1001 Swiss lever movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt dot outer minute divisions, polished gilt pointed baton hands, brushed textured round case with snap on back, textured squared bow, case, dial and movement signed
42mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930



48



49



50

48

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Case No.252732, Movement No.141947, Circa 1900
Gilt finish Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case, *together with fitted Patek Philippe box*, case, dial and movement signed
48mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

50

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Ref. 865, Case No.523897, Movement No.932215, Circa 1970
18-jewel Cal.17-170 nickel finish Swiss lever movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, cream dial with painted black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, Louis XVI style hands, polished round hinged case, case, dial and movement signed
48mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

49

BAUME & CO, 24 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL MONOGRAM

Case & Movement No.12227, London Hallmark for 1900
Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case with Roman numeral chapter to front, blue and red enamel monogram to case back, personal engraving to cuvette, case stamped AB, movement signed
53mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

51

LEMANIA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.1013, Movement No.4225059, Circa 1980
17-jewel Cal.1873 manual wind movement, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, blued steel hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished round case with snap on back, hinged t-bar lugs, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted tan brown strap with plated buckle, case signed Orfina and Prestige Watch International, movement signed
32mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

52

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.235**, Circa 1930
15-jewel manual wind movement, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions and five minute markers, blued steel moon hands, polished round case with snap on back, fixed wire lugs, fitted black leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
29mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

53

BERTHOUD. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.539591, Circa 1950
Jewelled Swiss lever movement with column wheel chronograph, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, red outer telemetre scale and red inner spiral scale, blued steel hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, round hinged case, inner cap, single chronograph button at 2, hinged t-bar lugs, black fabric NATO style strap, case and dial signed
35mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

54^Y

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Prince, Ref:971, Case No.0419, Movement No.716**, Circa 1935
15-jewel manual wind movement timed to 6 positions, silvered dial with black Arabic numeral hour markers, black inner minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial below 6 for constant seconds, polished curved flared rectangular case with snap on back, fitted black lizard leather strap with polished buckle, case and movement signed
35mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

55

ROLEX. A SILVER MANUAL WIND WATCH

Case No.736***, London Import mark for 1916
15-jewel manual wind movement, white dial with black Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel hands, polished round case with hinged back, fixed wire lugs, case stamped W&D, case and movement signed
34mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

56

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Case No.9143038, Movement No.8350795, Circa 1935
15-jewel Cal.T17 manual wind movement, silvered dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, black pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished rectangular case with snap on back, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
22mm x 32mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

57

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Prince, Ref:3059, Case No.363**, Circa 1935
17-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished curved faceted rectangular case with snap on back, fitted later expandable gold plated bracelet, case, dial and movement signed
21mm x 31mm.

£2,500 - 3,500
€2,900 - 4,100

58

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Ref:3568, Serial No.527**, Circa 1940
18-jewel manual wind movement timed to 6 positions, silvered dial with alternating gilt dot and Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished square case with snap on back, hooded lugs, fitted brown leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
25mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810



51



52



53



54



55



56



57



58

59

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Ref:2536, Case No.206**, Circa 1930
15-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel dagger hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished rectangular case with snap on back, fixed gold plated bezel, fixed wire lugs, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, *together with associated Rolex box*, case, dial and movement signed *20mm x 30mm*.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

60

ROLEX. A LADY'S 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Observatory, Ref:2536, Case No.291**, Movement No.202**, Circa 1932
18-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to 6 positions, silvered dial with applied gilt Arabic numerals, outer polished gilt minute track with five minute markers, blued steel dagger hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished rectangular case with snap on back, fitted brown leather strap with signed 9K gold buckle, fixed wire lugs, case, dial and movement signed *20mm x 30mm*.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

61 Y

LECOULTRE. A 9K GOLD AND STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Reverso, Ref:3571, Movement No.38361, London Import mark for 1934
15-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with luminous pointed baton hour markers, black outer minute track, blued steel sword hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished reversible rectangular steel and gold case with reeded ends, monogram to reversible back, fitted black lizard leather strap, case stamped GS, dial and movement signed *23mm x 33mm*.

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,100 - 2,600

62

ROLEX. A MID-SIZED STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOMETER BRACELET WATCH

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:2910, Case No.528***, Circa 1950
18-jewel automatic chronometer movement adjusted to 6 positions, silvered dial with luminous filled Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five seconds markers, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down bubble back, fitted later adjustable steel link bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed *32mm*.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

63 Y

GUBELIN. A 14K GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Case No.120985, Circa 1950
17-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dot hour markers and alternate Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five seconds markers, further black outer calendar indications, polished gilt pointed baton hands and centre seconds, further red arrow tipped calendar hand, day and month apertures at 12, polished round case with snap on back, quick set buttons in band at 9 and 10, fitted dark blue crocodile leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed *37mm*.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,400 - 2,100

64

ROLEX. A MID-SIZED STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOMETER BRACELET WATCH

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:4961, Serial No.616***, Circa 1950
18-jewel automatic chronometer movement adjusted to 6 positions, silvered dial with applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, polished gilt dagger hands and blued steel centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, associated fitted expandable steel link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed *31mm*.

£700 - 900
€810 - 1,000

65

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:2948, Case No.393**, Glasgow Import marks for 1937
15-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, wide stepped bezel, concealed lugs, fitted brown leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed *32mm*.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

66

MOVADO. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Ref:4816, Case No.A487156, Circa 1945
15-jewel Cal.1794 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt arrow hour markers and Arabic quarters, gilt outer minute divisions with five minute markers, blue outer calendar indications, gilt dagger hands with centre seconds, further crescent tipped centre hand, day and month apertures at 3 and 9, polished round case with snap on back, quick set buttons in band at 2 and 4, fitted brown leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed *32mm*.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

67

EBERHARD. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:610707, Case No.101630, Circa 1980
18-jewel Cal.359 manual wind movement, champagne dial with applied dot hour markers and dart quarters, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, hooded lugs, fitted tan brown leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed *36mm*.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930



59



60



61



62



63



64



65



66



67

68

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.130306, Movement No.706757, Circa 1970
Jewelled Cal.106-6 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, fitted brown leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

69 ^Y

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.304709, Movement No.469291, Circa 1948
17-jewel Cal.V453 manual wind movement adjusted to temperatures, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and baton quarters, gilt outer minute divisions, gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, flared lugs, fitted brown crocodile leather strap with 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,600

70 ^Y

ULYSSE NARDIN. A ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:1454, Movement No.553456, Circa 1960
Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt bullet hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt baton hands with centre seconds, polished round case with snap on back, stepped lugs, fitted brown crocodile leather strap with signed plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

71 ^Y

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.19072, Movement No.76921, Circa 1970
18-jewel Cal.K2001 manual wind movement adjusted to temperature and 4 positions, silvered dial with applied gilt bullet hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted burgundy alligator leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
32mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

72 ^Y

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SLIM RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Movement No.71573, Circa 1960
17-jewel Cal.2003 manual wind movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, silvered dial with baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished stepped rectangular case with snap on back, fitted tan brown alligator leather strap with 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
26mm.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

73

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Case No.307551, Movement No.471663, Circa 1950
17-jewel Cal.V458 manual wind movement adjusted to temperature, champagne dial with applied gilt chevron hour markers and Roman quarters, black inner minute track with five minute markers, polished gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished square case with snap on back, stepped band and lugs, curved lugs, fitted brown leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
25mm.

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

74

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Case No.133D507, Circa 1970
19-jewel Cal.2531 manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, gilt baton hands with black inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished tonneau form case with snap on back, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
33mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



68



69



70



71



72



73



74

75 ^Y

OMEGA. A 14K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Ref:2473, Case No.11116543, Movement No.12877133, Circa 1950
17-jewel Cal.381 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt crescent moon hour markers and baton quarters, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, blue outer calendar indications, polished gilt dagger hands, further blue calendar hand, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds and moon phase, day and month apertures at 12, polished round case with snap on back, quick set buttons in band at 2, 4 and 7, down turned lugs, fitted dark brown crocodile leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

76

ARSA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Circa 1950
Jewelled manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, champagne dial with alternate dart and Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, blue outer tachymetre scale, gilt dagger hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 45 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£500 - 600
€580 - 700

77

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.9977740, Movement No.9386814, Circa 1940
17-jewel Cal.333 manual wind movement, silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, further red outer pulsation scale, blued steel leaf hands and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

78

EBERHARD. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Extra-Fort, Ref:699, Case No.14007, Circa 1950
Jewelled Cal.14.000 manual wind movement, champagne dial with baton hour markers and Arabic 6 and 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions, further outer blue tachymetre scale, gilt lance hands, subsidiary dials at 3 and 6 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by start/reset button and sliding stop button, fitted tan brown leather strap with plated folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
39mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

79

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Case No.461891 A, Movement No.511019, Circa 1945
Jewelled Cal.P484/1 manual wind movement, champagne dial with applied gilt chevron hour markers and Arabic quarters, black outer minute track and red calendar indications, polished gilt lance hands, further crescent moon tipped calendar hand, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, day and month apertures at 12, polished round case with snap on back, quick set buttons in band at 2 and 5, tear drop lugs, fitted brown leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

80 ^Y

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.666A060, Circa 1950
Jewelled Cal.146D manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, sunburst champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, further outer tachymetre scale, gilt pointed baton hands with blued steel centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 45 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted black crocodile leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

81

UNIVERSAL. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Uni-Compax, Ref:124103, Case No.1549895, Circa 1950
17-jewel Cal.285 manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic 6 and 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, blue outer tachymetre scale, gilt lance hands with blued steel centre chronograph, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 45 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted brown leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400



75



76



77



79



78



80



81

82

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Premier, Ref:A40035, Case No.597163, Circa 1995
17-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with luminous filled black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5 second divisions with Arabic five second markers, black outer tachymeter scale, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 45 minute recording, polished round case with screw down back, crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, fitted later expandable steel link bracelet, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£700 - 900
€810 - 1,000

83

MINERVA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.160673, Circa 1950
Jewelled manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, silvered dial with black Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, further outer blue and black telemetre and base scales, blued steel sword hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 45 minute recording, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted blue leather strap with polished buckle, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

84

ROLEX. A MID-SIZED STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:6580/6581, Serial No.383**, Movement No.565***, Circa 1950
25-jewel Cal.1030 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers with luminous tips and Arabic quarters, black outer 1/2 second divisions, polished gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts and blued steel centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fixed bezel with hour indications, fitted expandable steel WAB Rolex 875088 link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

85

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY ISSUE WRISTWATCH

Ref:2777-1, Movement No.13060316, Circa 1952
17-jewel Cal.283 manual wind movement, black dial with white Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with luminous dot five minute markers, polished sword hands with luminous inserts and white centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, inner cap, case back engraved '6645 101000 6B/542 5661/53', fixed wire lugs, fitted grey fabric NATO strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

86

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Oyster Royal, Ref:6144, Serial No.834***, Circa 1950
Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied alternating gilt dart and Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt leaf hands with luminous inserts and blued steel centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, fitted 6635 folded Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp date coded 2 69, case, dial and movement signed
31mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

87

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Anti-Magnetique, Case No.21583 12, Movement No.6183482, Circa 1940
Jewelled Cal.13ZN manual wind movement, silvered dial with black baton hour markers and Arabic 6 and 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, further blue and red outer base and telemetre scales, blued steel leaf hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted black leather strap with polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,400 - 2,100

88

LEMANIA. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY ISSUE MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Circa 1940
Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with Tritium T within circle and broad arrow mark, black Arabic numeral hour markers and luminous filled 6 and 12, black outer minute divisions with luminous five minute markers, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, case back engraved '0552/924-3305 H.S.9 5388', single chronograph button at 2, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle,
38mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700



82



83



84



85



86



87



88

89

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:9829, Serial No.644***, Circa 1961
17-jewel Cal.213 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and gilt square quarters with Arabic numeral 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, polished lance hands with centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted black leather strap with polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

90

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Royal, Ref:6426, Serial No.593***, Movement No.294**, Circa 1960
17-jewel Cal.1210 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied polished dart hour markers and baton quarters, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts and blued steel centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, fitted 7835 19 Oyster folded link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

91

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Air King, Ref:5500, Serial No.171****, Circa 1967
26-jewel Cal.1520 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions, black dial with applied polished baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions with luminous five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, fitted associated bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£700 - 900
€810 - 1,000

92

TUDOR. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH

Advisor, Ref:7926, Serial No.276378, Circa 1958
17-jewel Cal.1475 manual wind movement, silvered dial with faceted dart hour markers, black inner minute divisions, polished baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, further arrow tipped red alarm hand, brushed and polished tonneau form case with two part screw down back, twin crowns at 2 and 4 for winding, adjusting time and alarm setting, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, *together with fitted Tudor box*, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

93^Y

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:1008, Serial No.545***, Movement No.849**, Circa 1960
25-jewel Cal.1560 automatic movement, black dial with luminous dot hour markers, polished gilt lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fixed calibrated gold bezel, fitted black lizard leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

94^Y

CHRONOGRAPHE SUISSE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.801610, Circa 1950
Jewelled manual wind movement, black dial with gilt Arabic numeral hour markers, gilt outer 1/5th second divisions with further outer telemetre and tachymetre scales, gilt leaf hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, inner cap, fitted black crocodile leather strap with plated buckle, dial signed
38mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

95^Y

LONGINES. A 14K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.333 5863, Movement No.7386215, Circa 1945
17-jewel Cal.23M manual wind movement, brushed silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Roman numeral quarters, black inner minute divisions, gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, stepped bezel, stepped flared lugs, fitted brown lizard leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

96

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.322063 Movement No.393650 Circa 1945
Jewelled Cal.P450/4C manual wind movement, rose champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and black Arabic quarters, inner black minute track with five minute markers, gilt dagger hands and blued steel centre seconds, polished round case with tear drop lugs and snap on back, fitted brown leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£700 - 900
€810 - 1,000



89



90



91



92



93



94



95



96

97

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Orchid, Ref:2655, Serial No.409****, Circa 1974
18-jewel Cal.1400 manual wind movement, sunburst champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and black quarters, black baton hands, brushed and polished oval case with snap on back, diamond set bezel, integral woven link bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
22mm x 17mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,400 - 2,100

98

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Date, Ref:6827, Serial No.329****, Movement No.768**, Circa 1971
28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, sunburst coffee dial with applied gilt baton hour markers with luminous tips, white outer minute divisions, polished gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fixed fluted bezel, fitted brushed and polished Jubilee link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
30mm.

£2,200 - 2,800
€2,600 - 3,300

99

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Ref:2189, Movement No.1123340, London Hallmark for 1955
Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, gilt sword hands, polished round case with back secured by 2 screws, back winding, fitted later 9K gold openwork bracelet with folding clasp stamped 'CS FS', case stamped DTE, dial and movement signed
26mm.

£300 - 400
€350 - 470

100^Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:3468/3538, Case No.2650234, Movement No.1145295, Circa 1965
18-jewel Cal.23-300 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Geneva stamp, sunburst silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, polished round case with snap on back, fitted black crocodile leather strap with associated 18K gold folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
33mm.

£3,000 - 4,000
€3,500 - 4,600

101

ULYSSE NARDIN. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND PLATINUM DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Circa 1965
Jewelled Cal.N53 manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, polished pointed baton hands, brushed and polished round platinum case with snap on back, diamond set bezel, decoratively diamond set shoulders, fitted woven 18K white gold link bracelet with folding clasp stamped JS, dial and movement signed, case stamped JS
17mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,400 - 2,100

102

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Case No.97122, Circa 1980
17-jewel Cal.2003/1 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, brushed champagne dial with applied black baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, integral textured weave link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

103

MOVADO. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

Case No.638, Circa 1980
17-jewel manual wind movement, brushed silvered dial with applied baton hour markers, pointed polished baton hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with snap on back, diamond set bezel, integral bark finish link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
12mm x 16mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

104

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.337788, Movement No.361384, Circa 1930
Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied pointed baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, outer gilt minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted brown leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700



97



98



99



101



102



103



100



104

105

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:2285, Case No.790785, Movement No.1430426, Circa 1960
Jewelled Cal.K800/C manual wind movement, silvered cross hair dial with gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands with centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted black leather strap with signed plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

106^Y

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL OVERSIZE MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:2544-4, Movement No.12563848, Circa 1950
15-jewel Cal.265 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt pyramid hour markers and dart quarters, polished gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted black lizard leather strap with polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed
39mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

107

EBERHARD. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:183, Case No.12060 512, Circa 1960
17-jewel Cal.13.000 manual wind movement, linear engraved silvered dial with applied gilt pointed baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, fitted brown leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

108

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.26574, Movement No.84654, Circa 1960
17-jewel Cal.2003 manual wind movement adjusted to temperature and 4 positions, silvered dial with painted black Roman numerals, black inner minute divisions, polished gilt pointed baton hands, polished round case with snap on back, fitted green leather strap with gilt metal buckle, case, dial and movement signed
32mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

109^Y

UNIVERSAL GENÈVE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Polerouter Date, Case No.104601/1, Circa 1970
Jewelled automatic movement, champagne dial with engraved baton hour markers to polished surround, gilt faceted lance hands with centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, curved lugs, fitted black crocodile leather strap with signed plated buckle, *together with Universal box*, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

110

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.312356, Movement No.478961, Circa 1945
17-jewel Cal.P453/3C manual wind movement adjusted to temperature, silvered dial with alternating gilt baton and Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, flared lugs, fitted black leather strap with 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£3,000 - 4,000
€3,500 - 4,600

111

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.720656, Movement No.4788516, Circa 1980
18-jewel Cal.120 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic 12, gilt lance hands with centre seconds, polished round case with snap on back, fitted green leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

112^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Movement No.657153, Circa 1950
Jewelled Cal.469/C manual wind movement, champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, black inner minute track with five minute markers, polished gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted black lizard leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed.
38mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400



105



106



107



108



110



111



109



112

113^Y

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Movement No.53220136

25-jewel automatic movement, sunburst champagne dial with applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, gilt pointed baton hands with black accents and centre seconds, later polished round case with snap on back, fluted bezel, fitted brown crocodile leather strap with plated buckle, dial and movement signed 33mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

114

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Ref:3568, Serial No.193***, Circa 1956

18-jewel Cal.650 manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, brushed silvered dial with applied baton hour markers, pointed baton hands, brushed and polished cushion form case with snap on back, integral bark finish bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 23mm.

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

115

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD MID-SIZE AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Datejust, Ref:68278, Serial No.907****, Movement No.277***, Circa 1986

29-jewel Cal.2135 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, sunburst champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, fluted bezel, fitted 8389 President link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped J10, case, dial and movement signed 30mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

116

OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

De Ville, Case No.591 8775, Movement No.41791753, Circa 1980
2-jewel Cal.1350 quartz movement, champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers with black accents, black pointed baton hands, polished rectangular case with snap on back, quick set crown at 3, integral smooth link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Omega box*, case, dial and movement signed 20mm x 21mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

117

UNIVERSAL. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Case No.78820, Circa 1975

17-jewel Cal.42 manual wind movement, white dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, blued steel pointed baton hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, diamond set bezel, integral textured woven link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 24mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

118

LONGINES. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Movement No.12277949, Circa 1962

17-jewel Cal.14.16 manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with black baton hour markers and faceted quarters, polished pointed baton hands, jewellers brushed and polished later round case with snap on back, diamond set bezel, later integral mesh link bracelet with folding clasp, dial and movement signed 22mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

119

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Ref:3528/1, Case No.2685349, Movement No.1165697, Circa 1970

18-jewel Cal.175 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Gyromax balance, Seal of Geneva, textured champagne dial with black Roman numeral quarters, gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished cushion form case with snap on back, integral textured mesh link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with Patek Philippe box*, case, dial and movement signed 31mm x 26mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600



113



114



115



117



116



118



119



127

120
**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL
 AUTOMATIC CALENDAR
 CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

Seamaster, Circa 1972
 Jewelled automatic movement, blue dial with luminous block hour markers, white 1/5th second divisions with inner Arabic five minute markers, raised outer tachymeter scale, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, further jet tipped hand for 60 minute recording, subsidiary dials at 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 12 hour recording and 24-hour indication, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished cushion form case with screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted brushed 1162 Omega link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
 38mm.

£700 - 900
 €810 - 1,000

121
**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL
 AUTOMATIC CALENDAR OVAL FORM
 WRISTWATCH**

Dynamic, Circa 1970
 Jewelled automatic movement, blue dial with applied luminous accented baton hour markers, white minute divisions, pointed white baton hands with luminous inserts and blue centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished oval case with screw down back, fitted brown Omega leather strap with signed steel buckle, together with fitted Omega box, case, dial and movement signed
 36mm x 41mm.

£500 - 700
 €580 - 810

122
**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL
 AUTOMATIC CALENDAR
 CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

Speedmaster Mark III, Ref:176.002, Movement No.34255492, Circa 1975
 22-jewel Cal.1040 automatic movement, sunburst blue dial with applied polished block hour markers with black accents, white outer 1/5th second divisions, white inner Arabic five second markers, raised white outer tachymeter scale, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, further jet tipped minute recording hand, subsidiary dials at 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 12 hour recording and 24 hour indication, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, signed crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted graduated Omega link bracelet with signed folding clasp, together with fitted Omega box, case, dial and movement signed
 41mm.

£800 - 1,200
 €930 - 1,400

123
**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AND
 GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR
 CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH
 WITH MOON PHASE**

Speedmaster, Ref:175.0034, Case No.53018369, Circa 2000
 17-jewel Cal.1150 automatic movement, white dial with applied gilt Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, further black outer calendar indications, black pointed baton hands and centre gilt chronograph hand, further crescent moon tipped calendar hand, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording and 24 hour indication, day and month apertures at 12, moon phase at 6, brushed and polished tonneau form case with snap on back, fixed gold bezel with tachymeter scale, gold crown flanked by twin gold chronograph pushers, quick set button in band at 10, fluted lugs, fitted steel and gold 1489/813 Omega link bracelet with deployant clasp, case, dial and movement signed
 39mm.

£1,800 - 2,200
 €2,100 - 2,600

124
**EBERHARD. A SILVER MANUAL WIND
 CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Ref:31008/14, Case No.D/213, Circa 1987
 21-jewel Cal.310-8 manual wind movement, white dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions and base scale, polished spade hands and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, reeded crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted brown leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
 38mm.

£800 - 1,200
 €930 - 1,400

125
**HEUER FOR ABERCROMBIE & FITCH.
 A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND
 CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Seafarer, Ref:2446C, Case No.146122, Circa 1970
 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.721 manual wind movement, slate grey dial with luminous tipped polished block hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and white centre chronograph hand, silvered engine turned subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording and tide indication, polished round case with snap on 'compressor' case back, crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, tide setting button at 9, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, dial signed Abercrombie & Fitch Co., case, dial and movement signed
 40mm.

£3,500 - 4,500
 €4,100 - 5,200

126
**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL
 WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET
 WATCH**

Speedmaster, Ref:145012-68SP, Movement No.26554843, Circa 1968
 17-jewel Cal.321 manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, black dial with luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, curved lugs, shouldered crown flanked by twin pushers, black tachymetre insert to bezel (AF), inner cap, fitted brushed 1171/1 Omega link bracelet with signed folding clasp, together with four spare links, case, dial and movement signed
 42mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
 €1,700 - 2,300

127
**OMEGA. A BLACK PAINTED METAL
 KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE SPLIT
 1/10TH SECOND STOP WATCH
 TOGETHER WITH FITTED RED PLASTIC
 CASE**

Olympic, Movement No.2201805, Circa 1965
 21-jewel Cal.1131 frosted gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever movement, column wheel chronograph, compensated balance, black dial with grey Arabic numerals, white outer minute divisions with arrow five minute markers, raised black outer racing 1/5th second divisions on white ground with Arabic second indications, white pointed baton hands, yellow centre chronograph hand and red split seconds, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, round textured case with snap on back and inner cap, start/stop/reset and winding crown at 12, split second pusher at 11, together with fitted red Omega plastic case with pushers to actuate functions, dial and movement signed
 65mm.

£500 - 700
 €580 - 810



121



120



122



123



124



125



126

128

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Air-king, Ref:5500, Serial No.335****, Circa 1971

26-jewel Cal.1520 automatic movement, sunburst blue dial with applied luminous tipped polished baton hour markers, white minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau from case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted brown Rolex leather strap with signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

129

OMEGA. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

De Ville, Ref:8301 135, Movement No.36579284, Circa 1980

Jewelled Cal.625 manual wind movement, brushed textured silvered dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black leaf hands, brushed and polished tonneau form case with snap on back, integral woven link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
29mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

130

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Case No.1794492, Movement No.1759302, Sold 15th March 1967

Jewelled Cal.8541 automatic movement, silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, personal engraving to case back, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle, *together with Extract from the Ledger*, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

131

HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Carrera, Case No.68737, Circa 1965
17-jewel Valjoux Cal.72 manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers with luminous tips, raised black outer 1/5th second divisions, polished pointed baton hands with black inserts and black centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, fitted later steel link bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed.
35mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,600

132

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD PLATED AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Constellation, Ref:168.0055, Movement No.33817033, Circa 1980
23-jewel Cal.1011 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers with black accents, black outer minute divisions, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, fixed fluted gilt bezel, integral stainless steel and gilt link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

133

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:2451-7, Movement No.15996071, Circa 1956

17-jewel Cal.321 manual wind movement adjusted to 2 positions, sunburst silvered dial with applied polished dart hour markers with luminous tips, black outer 1/5th second divisions and tachymeter scale, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, fitted later steel bracelet with folding clasp, *together with Omega box*, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,600

134

ROLEX. AN 18K YELLOW GOLD PLATED WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Day-Date, Ref:1803, Serial No.165****, Movement No.DD8****, Circa 1967
26-jewel Cal.1556 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, white dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, polished baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, day aperture at 12, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fluted bezel, fitted President link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped 1 67, personal engraving to folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£2,800 - 3,200

€3,300 - 3,700

135

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Air-King, Ref:14000, Serial No.A79****, Movement No.149****, Circa 1998
27-jewel Cal.3000 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, sunburst blue dial with applied luminous filled baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted brushed 78350 Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped AB1, *together with Rolex box, outer card and instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£1,000 - 1,200

€1,200 - 1,400



128



129



130



131



132



133



134



135

136

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Ref:4126 1, Case No.2725916, Movement No.1248061, Circa 1970
20-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold isochronism and 5 positions, sunburst blue dial with diamond set quarter hour markers, polished pointed baton hands, brushed and polished square case with snap on back, diamond set inner bezel, integral bark finish bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Patek Philippe box and two sections of removed bracelet*, case, dial and movement signed
25mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

137

PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET BACK WOUND BRACELET WATCH

Ref:1018 A6, Case No.110862, Movement No.6793737, Circa 1980
17-jewel Cal.2P manual wind movement, bark finish champagne dial with black baton hour markers, blued steel pointed baton hands, brushed and textured rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, back winding, diamond set bezel, integral bark finish bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
13mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

138

PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH WITH LAPIS LAZULI DIAL

Tangara, Ref:17061 M 401 D, Case No.586374, Movement No.9101462, Circa 2000
Jewelled ETA Cal.256031 quartz movement, lapis lazuli dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Roman quarters, polished gilt lance hands, brushed and polished ridged tonneau form case with back secured by 4 screws, integral ridged graduated link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, *together with two spare links*, case, dial and movement signed
30mm.

£2,500 - 3,500
€2,900 - 4,100

139

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Ref:3319/1, Case No.2632657, Movement No.980819, Circa 1965
20-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Gyromax balance, pale champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic 6 and 12, gilt baton hands, brushed square case with snap on back, diamond set shoulders, integral woven mesh link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
27mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

140^Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ellipse, Ref:4226, Case No.2798002, Movement No.1405663, Circa 1970
18-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, sunburst blue dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished oval case with snap on back, hooded lugs, fitted black Patek Philippe leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with Patek Philippe box*, case, dial and movement signed
23mm x 28mm.

£2,000 - 2,500
€2,300 - 2,900

141

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND OCTAGONAL WRISTWATCH

Ref:1038, Case No.780960841, Circa 1975
17-jewel ETA Cal.2512-2 manual wind movement, white dial with painted black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 7, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished octagonal case with back secured by 4 screws, stepped bezel, cabochon set crown, fitted black leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
28mm x 34mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

142^Y

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Conquest, Ref: L1.611.6, Case No.30453983, Circa 2010
25-jewel ETA Cal.2824-2 automatic movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied fluted gilt baton hour markers, black inner minute divisions with luminous block five minute markers, polished gilt lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 12, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, fitted brown crocodile leather strap with signed gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£700 - 900
€810 - 1,000

143^Y

PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:9035, Case No.453527, Movement No.85832, Sold 18th November 1986
18-jewel Cal.9P2 manual wind movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, white dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black inner minute track with five minute markers, baton hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, cabochon set crown, black lizard leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with Certificate of Origin and original receipt*, case, dial and movement signed
32mm.

£700 - 900
€810 - 1,000

144

A PATEK PHILIPPE PRESENTATION BOX WITH OUTER CARD (AF)

£100 - 200
€120 - 230



136



137



138



139



140



141



142



143

145^Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:3353/1, Case No.2671078, Movement No.996682, Circa 1970 20-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, sunburst champagne dial with black baton hour markers and Roman numeral quarters, gilt baton hands, polished rectangular case with snap on back, diamond set bezel, fitted black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Patek Philippe box and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed
23mm x 20mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

146^R

CHRIS CLAIRE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Case No.23579/B 100491, Movement No.2379561, Circa 1990 7-jewel quartz movement, mother of pearl dial with engine turned outer edge, black pointed baton hands, brushed and polished ten-sided case with back secured by four screws, fitted black Chris Claire leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
28mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

147^{Y R}

CHOPARD. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Happy Sport, Ref:5258, Case No.27/6852-415 921885, Circa 2010 7-jewel ETA Cal.980.106 quartz movement, mother of pearl dial with 5 free-floating stones, blue Roman numeral quarters, blue minute track with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands with centre seconds, polished square case with back secured by 4 screws, two colour stone set bezel and shoulders, stone set crown and lugs, fitted black Chopard alligator leather strap with signed 18K white gold buckle, *together with fitted Chopard box and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed
23mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,600

148

BUCHERER. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Ref:8907 10, Case No.8532001, Movement No.4420067, Circa 1990 33-jewel Cal.8532 automatic movement, white dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, polished gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dials at 3, 9 and 12 for day, date and month, moon phase at 6, polished round case with snap on back, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

149

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Tank Americaine, Circa 1990 4-jewel Cal.137 quartz movement, silvered dial with black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 7, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, fitted tan brown leather strap, case, dial and movement signed
19mm x 22mm.

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700

150

CORUM. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Ref:50.12.756, Case No.495551, Movement No.324599, Circa 1980 8-jewel ETA Cal.210.001 quartz movement, champagne dial with gilt lance hands, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 6 screws, faceted pyramid glass, fitted black Corum leather strap with signed plated buckle, *together with Corum pouch and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed
31mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

151^Y

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Case Numbered:C 20953, Movement No.283574, Circa 1980 33-jewel Cal.2124 automatic movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, 21k gold rimmed rotor, white dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for day and date, aperture at 6 for moon phase, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, stepped bezel, fitted black crocodile leather strap with associated 18K gold folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,600

152

DEBEERS. A GOLD PLATED HOURGLASS WITH FLOATING DIAMONDS

Circa 2000
Comprising of a central hourglass containing approximately 2000 free floating diamonds within a clear liquid, encased within a gold plated brass hourglass stand with 4 turned pillars to circular caps, *together with fitted DeBeers presentation box*, signed to both ends
70mm x 150mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300



152



145



147



146



148



151



149



150

153

PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Ref:925, Case No.87426, Movement No.18649640, Circa 1970
18-jewel Cal.9P manual wind movement, sunburst champagne dial with black baton hour markers, blued steel baton hands, brushed round case with back secured by 2 screws, diamond set bezel to white gold setting, integral textured woven link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
24mm.

£800 - 1,000
€930 - 1,200

154

FREDERIQUE CONSTANT. A LIMITED EDITION 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Ref:FC-445x4S9, No.43/199, Sold March 2005
17-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with hobnail engraved centre, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, black moon hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, date aperture at 3, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, stepped bezel, reeded crown, fitted dark brown Frederique Constant leather strap with signed gilt metal buckle, *together with Frederique Constant box and Certificate of Authenticity*, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

155

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Ref:4107, Case No.2676759, Movement No.1240697, London Import mark for 1969
20-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Gyromax balance, bark finish gilt dial with applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, pointed baton hands, polished cushion form case with snap on back, personal engraving to case back, integral textured link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
20mm.

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,100 - 2,600

156

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Date, Ref:15223, Serial No.L69****, Movement No.591****, Circa 1989
31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic movement adjusted to temperature, sunburst silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, gold fluted bezel, fitted steel and gold 62523 H18 Jubilee link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped P2, case, dial and movement signed
29mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,400 - 2,100

157^Y

CHRONOSWISS. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH REGULATOR DIAL

Régulateur, Ref:CH1221, Case No.10154, Sold March 1993
29-jewel Cal.C122 automatic movement, silvered regulator dial with black minute track and Arabic five minute markers, blued steel leaf hands, Roman numeral hour chapter at 12, subsidiary dial for constant seconds at 6, brushed and polished round case with screw down exhibition back, reeded bezels and crown, down turned lugs, fitted green alligator leather strap with folding 18K gold clasp, *together with fitted Chronoswiss box, outer card, swing tag and Guarantee Certificate*, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£2,500 - 3,500
€2,900 - 4,100

158

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Panthere, Case No.8395706109, Sold 3rd March 1998
9-jewel Cal.83 quartz movement, pale champagne dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black inner minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 7, blued steel sword hands with centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed square case with back secured by 8 screws, polished gold bezel with 8 decorative rivets, shouldered cabochon set crown, fitted brushed and polished steel and gold link bracelet watch with signed double folding clasp, *together with International Guarantee, Service Guarantee dated 29/04/02, 23/10/03 and 14/12/05, Service receipt dated 24/09/14, Cartier pouch and spare link*, case, dial and movement signed
29mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

159

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Ref:5379, Case No.63178, Movement No.121958, Circa 1980
36-jewel Cal.2121 automatic movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, 21K gold rotor, brushed champagne dial with black baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished cushion form case with snap on back, textured bezel, integral textured link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
32mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

160

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Day-Date, Ref:1803, Serial No.422****, Movement No.DD1****, Circa 1795
26-jewel Cal.1556 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, sunburst champagne dial with applied polished gilt baton hour markers with black accents, black outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot and Arabic numeral five second markers, polished gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, day aperture at 12, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fixed bark finish bezel, fitted brushed and bark finish President link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£3,500 - 4,500
€4,100 - 5,200



153



154



155



156



157



158



159



160

161

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Panthere, Ref:1280 2, Case No.MG233374, Circa 2005
4-jewel Cal.157.06 quartz movement, cream dial with black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished square case with back secured by 8 screws, diamond set bezel, shouldered diamond set crown, fitted polished brick link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, *together with Cartier box, case, dial and movement signed*
22mm.

£2,500 - 3,000
€2,900 - 3,500

162

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND DUAL-DIAL REVERSIBLE WRISTWATCH

Reverso Night & Day, Ref:270.1.54, Case No.1755112, Circa 2005
Jewelled manual wind movement, one side with silvered dial with hobnail engraved centre, painted black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, the reverse with hobnail engraved silvered dial with engine turned centre, smooth chapter ring with applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic quarters, faceted gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for 24-hour night/day indication, brushed and polished rectangular reversible case with reeded ends, quick set button in band at 2, fitted tan Jaeger-LeCoultre ostrich leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
26mm x 36mm.

£2,800 - 3,200
€3,300 - 3,700

163

PATEK PHILIPPE. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Nautilus, Ref:4700/1, Case No.548186, Movement No.15200690 Circa 1990
7-jewel Cal.E 19 C quartz movement, sunburst ridged champagne dial with luminous tipped applied gilt baton hour markers with black accents, black dot minute divisions, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous tips, black calendar aperture at 3, brushed and polished cushion form case with fixed gold bezel secured by four screws to the side, fitted steel and gold graduated link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Patek Philippe box and outer card, case, dial and movement signed*
28mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

164 Y

MAURICE LACROIX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Ref:51411, Case No.355, Circa 2000
30-jewel ETA Cal.2892 A2 automatic movement, brushed silvered dial with guilloché engraved centre, black Roman numerals, black dot inner minute divisions with five minute markers, black outer calendar indications, blued steel moon hands with centre seconds, further gilt serpentine calendar hand, power reserve indication at 6, day/night indication at 12, day and month apertures at 3 and 9, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, fixed gold stepped bezel, quick set buttons in band at 2, 4, 8 and 10, cabochon set fluted crown, fitted black Maurice Lacroix crocodile leather strap with steel buckle, *together with fitted Maurice Lacroix box and setting tool, case, dial and movement signed*
38mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,400 - 2,100

165 Y

CHRONOSWISS. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH JUMP HOUR

Delphis, Ref:01 020, Case No.CH1421, Sold 30th April 2007
Jewelled Cal.C.124 automatic movement, guilloché engraved sunburst dial with eccentric polished minute chapter, jump hour indication below 12, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed round case with screw down exhibition back, reeded bezels, fitted black crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold folding clasp, *together with fitted Chronoswiss box, Guarantee and Certificate, case, dial and movement signed*
38mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

166

DUBEY & SCHALDENBRAND. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE AND 24-HOUR INDICATION

Aerodyn, Ref:ADGW298, No.298, Sold 23rd January 2002
25-jewel ETA automatic movement, silvered dial with rose Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with luminous five minute markers, gilt hands with luminous inserts and red arrow tipped centre seconds, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for dual time zone and calendar indication, 24-hour indication at 9, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 7 screws, fitted brown Dubey & Schaldenbrand leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Dubey & Schaldenbrand pouch, outer card and International Guarantee, case, dial and movement signed*
32mm x 42mm.

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,100 - 2,600

167

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Datejust, Ref:16233, Serial No.E88****, Movement No.520****, Circa 1990
31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, black faceted effect dial with applied gilt Roman numeral hour markers, gilt outer minute track with five minute markers, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, gold fluted bezel, fitted steel and gold Jubilee link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Rolex box, and blank International Guarantee, case, dial and movement signed*
35mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,400 - 2,100

168

ALTANUS. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Circa 1990
17-jewel Cal.7750 automatic movement, sunburst blue dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt outer minute divisions with luminous five minute markers, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, date aperture at 3, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, crown flanked by twin pushers, engraved tachymeter scale to bezel, fitted blue leather strap with signed gold plated buckle, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

169

A LOT OF TWO JAEGER-LECOULTRE BOXES (AF) (2)

£100 - 200
€120 - 230



161



162



163



164



165



166



167



168

170^Y

MAURICE LACROIX. A STAINLESS STEEL SKELETONISED MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:AG00558, Case No.16807, Circa 2000
Jewelled manual wind movement, skeletonised dial, blued steel hands, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, fitted black Maurice Lacroix crocodile leather strap with polished buckle, glass signed 43mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

171^Ω

CHRONOSWISS. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Kairos, Circa 2000
Jewelled ETA Cal.2892 A2 automatic movement, brushed and guilloché engraved silvered dial with black Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions with Arabic five minute markers, blued steel moon hands and centre seconds, date aperture at 6, brushed and polished round case with screw down exhibition back, reeded bezels, fitted black Chronoswiss leather strap with signed steel buckle, dial and movement signed 38mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

172^{Ω Y}

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Ref:L2.612.4, Edition No.188, Circa 2000
37-jewel Cal.L651.3 ETA Cal.2894-2 automatic movement, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with 1/5th second divisions and Arabic five minute markers, further raised outer tachymeter base 1000 scale, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, silvered subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, date aperture at 6, brushed and polished round case with snap on exhibition back, crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, fitted black Longines alligator leather strap with signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed 41mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

173^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH REVERSIBLE WRISTWATCH

Reverso Squadra, Ref:230.8.45, Case No.2476120, Sold 12th December 2009
39-jewel Cal.754 automatic movement, silvered dial with guilloché engraved centre, black Arabic numeral hour markers with polished inner minute divisions, polished sword hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, further dial at 6 for 24-hour indication, double date aperture at 12, brushed and polished reversible case with exhibition back and reeded ends, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted black Jaeger-LeCoultre alligator leather strap with signed double folding clasp, together with fitted Jaeger-LeCoultre box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.

£2,500 - 3,500
€2,900 - 4,100

174^Ω

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE

Explorer II, Ref:16570, Serial No.X86****, Movement No.659****, Circa 1991
31-jewel Cal.3185 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions, white dial with luminous filled dot hour markers and baton quarters, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, black Mercedes hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, red arrow tipped second time zone hand, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and shouldered screw down crown, 24-hour markers to bezel, fitted brushed 78360 Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.

£2,500 - 3,500
€2,900 - 4,100

175^Y

MAURICE LACROIX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Masterpiece, Ref:MP6374, Case No.AH96015, Circa 2005
25-jewel ETA Cal.2824-2 automatic movement, white dial with applied gilt Roman numerals, black inner calendar indications, polished gilt lance hands and blued steel centre seconds, further crescent moon tipped calendar hand, day and month apertures at 12, moon phase at 6, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, quick set buttons in band at 2, 4, 8 and 10, stepped bezel, reeded lugs, fitted dark brown Maurice Lacroix crocodile leather strap with steel buckle, together with fitted Maurice Lacroix box, outer card and Instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 38mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

176

TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Monaco, Ref:CW2114, Case No.GP7177, Circa 2000
37-jewel ETA Cal.2894-2 automatic movement, sunburst chocolate brown dial with applied polished faceted baton hour markers, white inner 1/5th second divisions, polished faceted pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, brushed and polished square case with back secured by 4 screws, signed crown flanked by twin rectangular buttons, fitted brown leather rally strap with signed polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed 38mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

177

SCALOTA DEL TEMPO. A LEATHER WATCH STORAGE BOX FOR 12 WATCHES (AF)

No.102
A black smooth calf leather hinged box with storage for 12 wristwatches, divided into two compartments, textured paisley patterned silk interior lining, gilt clasp, carrying handles with gilt hinges
24.5cm x 12cm x 23.5cm.

£200 - 300
€230 - 350



170



171



172



173



174



175



176

178^Y

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Speedmaster, Ref:175.0084, Case No.56292212, Circa 2000
17-jewel Cal.1151 automatic movement, cream dial with textured centre, luminous filled Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, further black outer calendar indications, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and black centre chronograph hand, further jet tipped calendar hand, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, 24-hour and day and night indication at 9, day and month apertures at 12, brushed and polished tonneau form case with snap on back, fixed bezel with tachymeter scale, quick set button in band at 10, signed crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, fluted lugs, fitted black Omega crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
39mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

179

TUDOR. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Tiger Prince Date, Ref:79260P, Case No.B932995, Circa 2002
25-jewel ETA Cal.7750 automatic movement, sunburst silvered dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot five second markers, black baton hands with luminous inserts and red arrow tipped chronograph hand, engine turned subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, shouldered screw down crown flanked by twin screw down chronograph buttons, fixed calibrated bezel, fitted black leather strap with signed folding clasp, *together with spare grey Tudor leather strap*, case, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,400 - 2,100

180^Y

GIRARD-PERREGAUX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH WORLD TIME

World Time, Ref:1010, No.OR-17, Circa 1995
21-jewel Cal.225-967 automatic movement, silvered dial with hobnail engraved centre, black Roman numerals, rotating inner bezel with black Roman numeral 24 hour markers for second time zone, raised black outer minute divisions, blued steel moon hands and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, polished round case with back secured by 6 screws, uni-directional reeded bezel with world cities, fitted black Girard-Perregaux crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,400 - 2,100

181

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Ref:L4.679.6, Case No.7688 674, Circa 1990
17-jewel Cal.7750 automatic movement, white dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with raised outer tachymeter scale, gilt baton hands with centre chronograph hand, day and date aperture at 3, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished round case with snap on back, horned lugs, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted brown Longines leather strap with signed buckle, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

182^Y

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

El Primero, Ref:30.0500.400, Circa 2005
31-jewel Cal.400Z automatic movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied polished gilt Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot five second markers, blue outer tachymeter scale, polished gilt sword hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, engine turned subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted brown Zenith crocodile leather strap with gilt buckle, *together with fitted Zenith box, outer card, International Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

183

ZENITH. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

El Primero, Ref:02.0500.400, Circa 2002
31-jewel Cal.400Z automatic movement, black dial with luminous Arabic numerals, silvered outer 1/5th second divisions and tachymeter scale, polished sword hands with luminous inserts and white centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed and polished tonneau form case with snap on exhibition back, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted brushed and polished steel link bracelet with signed double folding deployant clasp, *together with fitted Zenith box, outer card, undated International Guarantee, World Service booklet and swing tag*, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

184

GIRARD-PERREGAUX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Ferrari, Ref:8020, No.5137, Sold 27th August 1997
57-jewel Cal.2280-681 automatic movement, black dial with luminous Arabic numerals, outer printed white minute divisions, white luminous filled pointed baton hands and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed and polished steel case with back secured by 7 screws, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted brick link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, *together with fitted box, outer card, Guarantee Certificate and Girard-Perregaux booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

185

A LOT OF TWO BRACELET WATCHES (AF)

Including a quartz stainless steel and gold plated Longines calendar bracelet watch, numbered 20576052, and a quartz stainless steel Ferrari bracelet watch with red dial, ref:7018A, numbered 12694, *both together with fitted boxes and two spare links Various sizes and dates (2) (AF)*

£500 - 700
€580 - 810



178



179



180



181



182



183



184

186 Ω Y

GIRARD-PERREGAUX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH ALARM AND DUAL TIME ZONE

Traveller II, Ref:4940, Case No.1773, Circa 2000

31-jewel Cal.2291 automatic movement, matte black dial with luminous Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with five minute markers, white sword hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, red arrow tipped alarm hand, dual time zone aperture at 12, date aperture at 6, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 6 screws, crown at 2 for adjusting date, time and dual time zone, crown at 4 for alarm function, fitted brown alligator leather strap with signed polished folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

187 Ω

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME FUNCTION

Weems Navigation, Ref:628.5241, Edition No.2232, Circa 2000

21-jewel Cal.L628.1 ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic movement, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel leaf hands and centre seconds, inner silvered revolving second time zone disc, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed.
38mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

188 Ω

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Navitimer Premier, Ref:A40035 223, Circa 2000

38-jewel ETA Cal.2892 A2 automatic movement, black dial with yellow Arabic numeral hour markers, silvered outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 3 for constant seconds, 10 minute and 3 hour recording, polished round case with snap on back, fitted black Breitling leather strap and signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

189

ZENITH. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

El Primero Chrono Master, Ref:01.0240.410, Movement No.20490, Circa 2000

31-jewel Cal.410Z automatic movement, silvered dial with applied polished Roman numeral hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions and further outer tachymetre scale, polished faceted lance hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, day and month apertures at 2 and 10, moon phase at 6, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, quick set buttons in the band at 8 and 9, fitted brown leather strap with polished buckle, together with fitted Zenith box and instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed
39mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

190 Ω

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH WORLD TIME

Lindbergh GMT, Ref:L2.611.4, Edition No.1294, Case No.28484834, Circa 2012
33-jewel Cal.L.635.5 automatic movement, matte black dial with luminous Arabic numerals, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, outer calibrated disc for second time zone, frosted dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, fitted brown leather strap with polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£700 - 900
€810 - 1,000

191

TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE

Formula 1 GMT, Ref:WAZ211A, Case No.WEB2112, Sold 16th April 2015
Jewelled Cal.7 automatic movement, black dial with applied luminous filled polished baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, polished baton hands with luminous inserts and blue tipped centre seconds, further arrow tipped dual timezone hand, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, fixed bezel with black and blue 24-hour insert, shouldered screw down crown, fitted brushed link bracelet with signed folding clasp, together with fitted TAG Heuer box, outer card, instruction booklet, Guarantee card and two spare links, case, dial and movement signed
41mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

192

BELL & ROSS. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Professional Chronograph 200m, Ref:300.A-S01071, Circa 2005
Jewelled automatic movement, black dial with luminous Arabic numeral hour markers, white outer minute divisions with luminous five minute markers, raised outer tachymetre scale, white baton hands with luminous inserts and red centre chronograph hand, day and date aperture at 3, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed tonneau form case with screw down back, crown flanked by twin recessed chronograph buttons, fitted brushed link bracelet with signed deployant clasp, together with fitted Bell & Ross box and outer card, case, dial and movement signed
41mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

193 Ω

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE

GMT-Master II, Ref:16710, Serial No.L45****, Movement No.623****, Circa 1990
31-jewel Cal.3185 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, black dial with applied luminous filled dot hour markers and baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, further red luminous arrow tipped second time zone hand, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and shouldered Oyster crown, bi-directional bezel with red and black 24-hour insert, fitted brushed 78360 Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped R2, case, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£2,500 - 3,500
€2,900 - 4,100

194

A LOT OF THREE F.P JOURNE LEATHER STRAPS (AF)

Comprising of a black, tan brown and light brown leather strap all to fit a 20mm watch (3) (AF)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350

195

A LOT OF SIX PATEK PHILIPPE LEATHER STRAPS (AF)

Comprising of four black and three leather straps, to fit varying sizes (6) (AF)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230



186



187



188



189



190



192



191



193

196

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Chronometre Longitude, Ref:A20348, Case No.305428, Sold 27th February 2003

Jewelled automatic movement, black dial with applied faceted polished baton hour markers with luminous tips, white outer 1/5th second divisions, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts with centre chronograph hand, cream subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, calibrated bi-directional bezel, shouldered screw down crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted black leather strap with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Breitling box, outer card, COSC Certificate and International Warranty*, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

197^Y

MAURICE LACROIX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE

Reveil Globe, Ref:AH32305, Case No.MP6388, Circa 2005 31-jewel Cal.ML06 automatic movement, black dial with luminous tipped baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, white inner minute track with five minute markers, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, further dual time zone hand, date aperture between 1 and 2, 24-hour sector above 6, outer dual hour scale adjustable with pusher at 9, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 5 screws, alarm and hand adjusting crowns at 2 and 4, fitted black Maurice Lacroix alligator leather strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Maurice Lacroix box, outer card and Certificate*, dial and movement signed 43mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

198^Ω

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Weems Chronograph, Ref:L2.625.4, Edition No.239, Circa 2000 25-jewel Cal.L674.8 ETA Cal.7750 automatic movement, matte black dial with luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, polished sword hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 6, 12 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, day and date aperture at 3, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, bi-directional bezel with inner minute divisions and 10 minute markers, onion crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted black Longines leather strap with signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed 42mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

199

TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Targa Florio, Ref:CX2112, Case No.QX4922, Sold 27th January 2005 37-jewel Cal.17 automatic movement, black dial with luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th seconds with luminous dart five minute markers, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, date aperture at 6, polished round case with back secured by 6 screws, reeded bezel, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted black leather strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted TAG Heuer box, outer card and International Guarantee card*, case, dial and movement signed 40mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

200^Y

MAURICE LACROIX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Ref:AJ09136, Case No.MP6439, Sold June 2007 25-jewel ETA Cal.2824-2 automatic movement, dial with applied polished Roman numeral hour markers, polished inner chapter with calendar indication, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, further arrow tipped calendar hand, day and month apertures below 12, moon phase aperture above 6, brushed and polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, quick set buttons at 2, 4, 8 and 10, fitted brown Maurice Lacroix alligator leather strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Maurice Lacroix box, outer card, Instruction booklets and International Warranty*, dial and movement signed 39mm x 41mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

201^Ω

OFFICINE PANERAI. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Luminor Submersible, Ref:OP 6561, Case No.BB 1085655, Movement No.330041, Circa 2005 21-jewel ETA Cal.A05511 automatic movement, black dial with luminous filled dot hour markers and Arabic 6 and 12, polished and pierced pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 9 for constant seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished cushion form case with screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, crown protective bridge with lever lock, fitted black rubber Panerai strap with signed polished double folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 47mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

202

ROLEX. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Cellini, Ref:4243/9, Serial No.K69****, Sold 20th December 2004 20-jewel Cal.1602 manual wind movement adjusted to 4 positions, sunburst silvered dial with black centre and outer chapter ring, applied polished Arabic numerals and baton hour markers with black accents, black outer minute track with applied block five minute markers with luminous tips, further black inner minute track, polished lance hands with luminous inserts, polished cushion form case with snap on back, fitted black Rolex leather strap with white stitching, signed folding 18K white gold clasp, *together with fitted Rolex box, outer card and Guarantee Certificate*, case, dial and movement signed 38mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500



196



197



198



199



201



200



202

Ω
OMEGA



203

**OMEGA. A RARE ROYAL NAVY MILITARY ISSUE
STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

Seamaster 300, Ref:ST.165.024, Movement No.26309269,
Manufactured 31st July 1968, Issued 1970
24-jewel Cal.552 automatic movement, black dial with luminous baton
hour markers and silvered inner Arabic quarters, large arrow at 12,
silvered minute divisions, printed Tritium 'T' within a circle, polished
luminous filled sword hands and arrow tipped centre seconds, brushed
and polished tonneau form case with screw down skimmed back,
back engraved '□ 0552/923-7697 A/248/70', bi-directional calibrated
bezel with black Bakelite insert and luminous Arabic ten minute
indications, curved shoulders with fixed bars, fitted khaki green NATO
fabric strap, together with Omega Extract, case, dial and movement
signed
42mm.

£20,000 - 30,000
€23,000 - 35,000

The Military Seamaster 300 was manufactured for the British Forces under strict guidelines given by the Ministry of Defence. The official document includes the specifications of the solid bars for the attachment of a NATO style canvas strap, the bezel with minute register for the full 60 seconds, Tritium luminous paint applied to the hands and dial symbolised by a T in a circle and oversize hands for clear legibility. Due to the fact that this watch was very much a tool watch many were discarded, destroyed or changed making complete examples quite sought after.

The current lot is particularly unusual as it was issued specifically to the Royal Navy who utilised the Omega Seamaster 300 for most of the 1960s before moving onto the Rolex Submariner in 1971. It is reputed that having knowledge that Rolex Submariners were available some divers would intentionally damage the crown of their Omegas that they would be replaced by the then more desirable Rolex. As such the availability of military Omegas in working order can be harder to come by. A particularly nice feature of the current lot is the straight edged 3 on the bezel rather than a curved 3 which is complimented by the pointed tips of the 4 of the 40 next to it.

THE COLLECTION OF A EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN

CAR

GENEVE

Jan Willem Frederik Baron van Wassenauer was born in The Hague on 13 March 1933. His family, the De van Wassenauers, are among the oldest noble families in Holland, with a heritage dating back to the year 1200.

In his twenties, van Wassenauer started to collect valuables such as watches, coins, stamps and antique books. He was well known throughout the country for his vast knowledge of how and where to acquire antique books, old magazines, maps and other printed valuables.

However, it was in watches that van Wassenauer found that his interest took up more of his time than he could ever have expected. He was able to develop a depth of knowledge, which many of you will appreciate, just leads to wanting more. His insatiable thirst for knowledge led him to buy not just from well-known brands such as Audemars Piguet, Rolex and Jaeger-LeCoultre for example but also by up and coming 'upstarts' in the horological world. Indeed he could boast, having a collection that not only spans over a century of watches but also one that contained a watch by manufacturers of every letter in the alphabet.

His preference was for more traditional, as well as complicated, mechanical pieces with manual winding mechanisms. The prevalence of watches with exhibition backs throughout the collection highlights just how much he enjoyed being able to view the movement as well as the overall aesthetics of the watch.

In buying watches he employed various strategies, the most notable being to purchase watches with a serial number with emotional value: 3, 13, and 33 were his favourites. He often combined this strategy with his appreciation for particularly rare series. This is notably evident with the Omega Missions Case (serial number 3/5) and the Oris Limited Edition Explorers of the World.

Included in the collection is arguably the largest private collection of Longines ever seen. According to family history van Wassenauer has even featured in key texts on Longines, referring to him as having, by far, the largest assortment of Longines known, and possessing examples the company didn't even know existed. In addition van Wassenauer also owned a considerable collection of Alpina watches. Rumour has it that the reason for this was because his father, who died when van Wassenauer was just 21 years old, had owned an Alpina watch which was later lost. In buying all possible Alpina watches he believed that one day, he would also own the watch which had been his fathers.



Amongst the 37 Patek Philippes in the collection was van Wassenauers favourite watch. This was a Patek Philippe 5020R which he had in the case placed 12 diamonds. He was also very fond of the El Primero movement for its outstanding technical abilities.

Bonhams have the privilege of selling Baron van Wassenauers collection commencing with the following selected watches. The remainder of the collection will be sold throughout 2016 across our London salerooms.



204



205



206

204^Y

FREDERIQUE CONSTANT. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Heart Beat Manufacture, Ref:FC-910MC3H8, No.061/188, Circa 2010
17-jewel Cal.FC910 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, black guilloché engraved dial with white Roman numerals to brushed surround, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, white moon hands, aperture at 6 displaying movement with engine turned silvered surround, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, fitted black Frederique Constant alligator leather strap with signed 18K white gold buckle, *together with fitted Frederique Constant box and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

205

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE

Museum Collection Pilots Watch 1938, No.0575/4938, Case No.167 2000, Movement No.80123308, Circa 2001
23-jewel Cal.2200 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, black dial with luminous Arabic numeral hour markers, white outer minute track with five minute markers, further white outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, polished round case with snap on back, bi-directional bezel with inner red dual time zone markers with luminous arrow tab, fitted brown Omega leather strap with signed polished buckle, *together with fitted Omega box, outer card, large leather thigh strap and Certificate*, case, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

206

CORUM. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Romulus, Ref:82.701.20, Case No.824280, Sold 14th July 2004
21-jewel Cal.2892A2 automatic movement, salmon pink dial with recessed luminous baton hour markers, raised outer black 1/2 minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 6, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, Roman numeral engraving to bezel, fitted polished brick link bracelet with deployant clasp, *together with Corum case, outer card, 2 spare links and Certificate of Guarantee*, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

207

MICHEL JORDI. A TITANIUM MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH WITH DAY/NIGHT INDICATION

Moscow, Ref:SIM.900.22.003.02, Sold 28th May 2013

44-jewel manual wind movement, skeletonised dial with offset chapter ring with applied gilt Roman numerals, skeletonised leaf hands with luminous tips and red centre seconds, subsidiary dial at 11 depicting scene of Moscow with revolving disc for day/night indication, red and black calendar wheel at 4 with rotating Arabic hour and minute indications, day/night indicator for alarm at 2, on/off indicator for alarm at 6, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, red inserts to bezels and lugs, crown at 2, on/off button for alarm in band at 3, fitted black and red Jordi leather strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Jordi box, outer card, Certificate of Authenticity and International Warranty*, case, dial and movement signed 48mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

208

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH MYSTERY DIAL

Comet, Ref:8475, Movement No.50509149, Circa 1970

17-jewel Cal.702 manual wind movement, red and grey dial with luminous baton hour markers and Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute divisions, rotating central disc with large luminous arrow for minutes, outer rotating disc with luminous dot for hour indications, brushed and polished curved rectangular case with screw down back, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, *together with Longines box, case, dial and movement signed 35mm.*

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

209

AZIMUTH. A LARGE STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Bombardier V, No.15/500, Sold 12th May 2009

17-jewel Cal.96 manual wind movement, black dial with painted yellow Arabic numerals, grey outer minute track with yellow five minute makers, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed round case with screw down back, fitted dark brown leather strap with white stitching and signed steel buckle, *together with fitted Azimuth box, outer card, Warranty, Instruction manual and strap removal tool, case and dial signed 48mm.*

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

Azimuth is a term used in navigation, astronomy and engineering to establish ones bearings in relation to the sky. Azimuth watches are designed to inspire one to travel these less well worn 'paths' and explore different avenues and designs.

The Azimuth logo takes its inspiration from a watch hairspring, the 'heartbeat' of mechanical watches.

207



208



209



210

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:768, Case No.407078, Circa 1940
17-jewel Cal.10 manual wind movement, black dial with white Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with five minute markers, engine turned subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, skeletonised white pointed baton hands, polished round case with snap on back, bi-directional reeded bezel with inner arrow at 12, fixed wire lugs, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, case and dial signed
40mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

211

CHRONOSWISS. A LARGE STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Timemaster, Ref:CH 6233, Case No.02 217, Sold 11th November 2010
18-jewel Cal.1539 manual wind movement, black dial with luminous baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, white outer minute track, luminous dagger hands and white arrow tipped centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with screw down exhibition back, bi-directional reeded bezel with luminous arrow at 12, large reeded crown at 9, fitted brown Chronoswiss leather strap, *together with fitted Chronoswiss box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction pamphlet*, case, dial and movement signed
44mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

212^Y

LONGINES. A LIMITED EDITION 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Dolce Vita, Ref:L5 669 6, No.49/1000, Case No.29834476, Sold 21st December 2000
17-jewel Cal.L396.2 ETA Cal.7001 manual wind movement, silvered dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, blued steel cathedral hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted black Longines alligator leather strap with signed steel buckle, *together with fitted Longines box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
21mm x 26mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

213

TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Carrera 1964 Re-Edition, Ref:CS3110, No.01127, Movement No.4507264, Sold 4th April 1997
18-jewel Lemania Cal.1873 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied faceted baton hour markers with luminous tips, blue outer 0-100 scale, further black raised outer 1/5th second divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, engine turned subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, signed crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, faceted lugs, fitted black leather strap with signed steel buckle, *together with TAG Heuer case, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

214

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.4148526874, Circa 1940
Jewelled Cal.156 manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic 6 and 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, gilt lance hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 6 for constant seconds and 45 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

215

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Case No.519296, Movement No.689060, Sold 23rd July 1983
17-jewel Cal.1003/1 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold isochronism and 5 positions, black dial, polished faceted lance hands, brushed and polished curved rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, *together with fitted Vacheron & Constantin box and Certificate of Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
29mm x 31mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

216^Y

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Oysterdate, Ref:6694, Serial No.753***, Movement No.142**, Circa 1951
17-jewel Cal.1210 manual wind movement, cream dial with applied gilt chevron hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished gilt dagger hands and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fixed gold fluted bezel, fitted black Rolex crocodile leather strap with signed plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

217^Y

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Oysterdate, Ref:6694, Serial No.751***, Movement No.842**, Circa 1951
17-jewel Cal.1210 manual wind movement, sunburst grey dial with applied faceted baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted brown crocodile leather strap with signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

218

PAUL BUHRÉ. A LARGE NICKEL PLATED KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE DECK WATCH

Case & Movement No.8543, Circa 1940
18-jewel Cal.200 3/4 plate Swiss lever movement adjusted to 9 positions, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with screw down back, inner cap, reeded bezels, dial and movement signed
64mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400



218



210



211



212



213



214



215



216



217

219

FORTIS. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Case No.62480, Circa 1950

17-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions and Arabic five second markers, blue outer base scale, blued steel pointed baton hands and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, stepped lugs, fitted black leather strap with gilt buckle, dial signed 34mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

220^Y

MAURICE LACROIX. A LIMITED EDITION 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Ref:50730, No.62/350, Sold 14th July 1998

32-jewel Cal.6376 manual wind movement, silvered guilloché engraved dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Roman numeral 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions, further black outer calendar indications, polished gilt dagger hands, further crescent moon tipped calendar hand, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, power reserve indication at 10, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, stepped bezel and lugs, fitted brown Maurice Lacroix crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Maurice Lacroix box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

221

LEMANIA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

IOS, Case No.248, Circa 1940

17-jewel Cal.1275 manual wind movement, gilt dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, further outer tachymetre scales, gilt leaf hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted red leather strap with plated buckle, dial and movement signed 32mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

222^Y

THEO FABERGÉ. A LIMITED EDITION 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

St. Petersburg Collection, Model 119, No.6/25, Movement No.1230, Circa 2008

27-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic movement, skeletonised dial with outer polished champagne chapter ring with black minute divisions, blued steel spade hands and centre seconds, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for day, date, month and leap year indications, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, quick set buttons in band at 2, 4 and 5, stepped bezel, fitted dark brown Theo Fabergé alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold folding clasp, *together with fitted Faberge box, outer card and COSC Certificate*, case and dial signed 35mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

223^Y

TAG HEUER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

1964 Carrera re-edition, Ref:CS3140, Movement No.4504645, Circa 1998

18-jewel Lemania Cal.1875 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied faceted baton hour markers with luminous tips, blue outer 0-100 scale, further raised black outer 1/5th second divisions, polished gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, engine turned subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, fitted brown lizard leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed 35mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

224^Y

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:125.0050, Case No.54650494, Circa 2000

17-jewel Cal.651 manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished faceted gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted brown Omega crocodile leather strap with signed gilt buckle, *together with Omega box*, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

225^Y

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH PULSATION SCALE

Case No.7414 11, Movement No.0116053, Circa 1950

18-jewel Cal.530 manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, sunburst silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, blue outer pulsation scale, gilt pointed baton hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 6 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin button, fitted brown lizard leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed 36mm.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

Historically Longines has been very well respected as a manufacturer of high precision chronographs. Particularly in the late 19th and early 20th Century due to strong links with the aviation industry as well as being heavily involved with sports timing.

This model features the in house Cal.530 movement which is a variant of the Cal.30CH. This example also features quite a rare pulsation dial.



220



219



221



222



223



224



225

226

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.1592491, Movement No.1533561, Circa 1960
Jewelled Cal.89 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, gilt outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt dagger hands and centre seconds, polished round case with snap on back, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

227

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A MIDSIZE 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Case No.491720, Movement No.615271, Circa 1950
Jewelled Cal.P480/c manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dot hour markers and Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute track with five minute markers, gilt sword hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, flared lugs, fitted associated polished brick link bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
29mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

228

LONGINES. A 14K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Case & Movement No.5642913, Circa 1935
Jewelled manual wind movement, champagne dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished rectangular case with snap on back, inner cap, fitted black faux leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed
22mm x 30mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

229^Y

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:3667, Case No.595**, Circa 1940
18-jewel manual wind movement timed to 6 positions, silvered dial with alternating gilt dot and black Roman numeral hour markers, blued steel baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, fitted brown lizard leather strap with signed plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed
33mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

230

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM BRACELET WATCH

Ref:39010, Case No.523992, Movement No.700209, Circa 1960
20-jewel Cal.1015 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, brushed champagne dial with painted black Roman numerals, blued steel leaf hands, brushed and polished cushion form case with back secured by 4 screws, textured bezel, integral textured woven link bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
36mm x 29mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

231

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU BRACELET WATCH

Case No.2080012, Circa 1980
17 jewel Cal.C.40 manual wind movement, adjusted to 3 positions, brushed champagne dial with painted black baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted graduated brushed brick link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with IWC box and brochures*, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

232

EBEL. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Ref:8107C, Case No.40/100, Circa 1970
Jewelled Peseux Cal.7001 manual wind movement, brushed champagne dial with applied black accented baton hour markers, black accented baton hands, brushed and polished cushion form case with snap on back, integral woven link bracelet with signed folding clasp, dial signed
31mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930



227



228



226



229



231



230



232



233



234



235

233^Y

MAURICE LACROIX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Masterpiece, Ref:MP7098, Case No.AL85811, Sold 11th November 2010

29-jewel Cal.ML109 manual wind movement, two-tone silvered dial with guilloché engraved centre, applied polished baton hour markers with Roman numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, power reserve sector from 9 to 3, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fitted black Maurice Lacroix crocodile leather strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Maurice Lacroix box, outer card, International Warranty and Instruction booklet*, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

234

CATOREX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE

New London, No.001/399, Sold 26th September 2011

Jewelled manual wind movements, dual skeletonised dials set within black surround, one with gilt Roman numeral hour markers, the other with gilt baton hour markers, sword hands, polished large cushion form case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, fitted brown leather strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Catorex box, outer card and Guarantee*, dial and movements signed
43mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

235

CORUM. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH JUMP HOUR

Classical Jumping Hour, Ref:154.201.20, No.128/300, Case No.804288, Sold 17th June 2006

20-jewel manual wind movement, black dial with jump hour aperture at 12, silvered minute divisions, silvered exploded Arabic numeral five minute markers, polished leaf hands, silvered subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with back secured by 6 screws, reeded band, adjustable lugs at 12, fitted black Corum leather strap with signed double folding clasp, *together with fitted Corum box, outer card and Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
42mm.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

236

JEAN-MAIRET & GILLMAN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH SQUARE WRISTWATCH

No.5/50, Sold 24th October 2011

21-jewel Cal.JMG2006MP/5000 manual wind movement, silvered dial with black stylised Arabic numeral hour markers, red inner minute and 1/5th second tracks, blued steel leaf hands with red centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, brushed and polished large square case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, chronograph button set within the crown, fitted black Jean-Mairet & Gillman leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Jean-Mairet & Gillman box, outer card and International Certificate of Origin*, case, dial and movement signed 43mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

237

SOYUZ. A GOLD PLATED AND STAINLESS STEEL TOURBILLON CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Tourbillon, Ref:611.880.0813, Sold 12th April 2008

Jewelled manual wind movement with tourbillon, guilloché engraved silvered dial with eccentric black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, black leaf hands with luminous inserts, aperture at 6 displaying tourbillon cage, subsidiary dial at 2 for date, power reserve sector at 10, brushed and polished curved stepped rectangular case with steel exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted brown leather strap with signed folding clasp, *together with Soyuz box, outer card and Certificate of Warranty*, dial and movement signed 40mm x 35mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

238

ANTOINE PREZIUOSO. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND SEMI-SKELETONISED WRISTWATCH

Oltre Tempo, No.33/99, Sold 25th May 2007

Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with skeletonised central panel, oversized Arabic numeral quarters, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, brushed and polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, fitted Antoine Prezioso leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Antoine Prezioso box, outer card and Certificate of Origin*, case and dial signed 38mm x 43mm.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

Antoine Prezioso trained at the Geneva Watchmaking School before going on to work at Patek Philippe. In 1995 Prezioso presented for the first time his own watches at Basel and has since expanded the company with the aid of his family who also follow in the watch and jewellery making trade.



236

237



238

239^Y

MOVADO. A LIMITED EDITION 18K ROSE GOLD AND BLACK CERAMIC MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

125th Anniversary Edition, Ref:44P61880, Edition No:100/125, Sold 16th November 2007

21-jewel Cal.113.4 manual wind movement with power reserve indicator, adjusted to 5 positions, black dial with gilt dot at 12, gilt pointed baton hands, polished round case with ceramic bezels, exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted black Movado alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Movado box, outer card and Authenticity slip*, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

240^Y

ALPINA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Ref:264.430.850, No.11/250, Case No.AL850X3H7, Sold 15th December 2006

Jewelled ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic movement, black dial with applied gilt Arabic numeral hour markers, gilt outer 1/5th second divisions and telemetre scale with Arabic numeral five second markers, inner gilt pulsation scale, gilt leaf hands with centre seconds, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, date aperture at 6, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 6 screws, fitted black Alpina alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with Alpina box, Certificate of Authenticity and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

241^Y

REVUE THOMMEN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:17082.3, No.011/300, Sold July 2008

17-jewel Cal.4809 manual wind movement, black dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic 6 and 12, luminous outer five minute markers, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with screw down exhibition back, fitted black Revue Thommen alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Revue Thommen box, outer card, Guarantee and polishing cloth*, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

242^Y

CHOPARD. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Classique, Ref:16/3154, Case No.499654, Sold 14th July 2000
19-jewel Cal.849 manual wind movement, white dial with applied gilt Roman numerals, gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted black Chopard alligator leather strap with signed plated buckle, *together with fitted Chopard box, outer card and Certificate of Origin*, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

243^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Master Control, Ref:140.2.93, Movement No.2685004, No.98, Sold 20th August 1996

45-jewel Cal.928.2 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions, 21K gold tipped rotor, sunburst silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic quarters, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dials at 2 and 6 for date and constant seconds, power reserve indication at 10, polished round case with back secured by 4 screws, quick set button in band at 2, fitted black Jaeger-LeCoultre alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold folding clasp, *together with fitted Jaeger-LeCoultre box, outer card, Guarantee and brochure*, case, dial and movement signed
37mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

244^Y

Audemars Piguet. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.D48299, Movement No.397784, Circa 1980

20-jewel Cal.2080 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, white dial with black Roman numerals, inner minute track with five minute markers, black leaf hands, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 6 screws, fitted green Audemars Piguet alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

245

LACO. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

No.09/25, Sold 17th September 2008

17-jewel Cal.PUW49 manual wind movement, white dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and alternate Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, gilt sword hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted black leather strap with gilt buckle, *together with fitted case, outer card, spare black leather strap and Guarantee*, dial signed
25mm x 36mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

246^Y

CONCORD. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Delirium, Ref:52 N7 1460, Edition No.35/100, Circa 2000

17-jewel manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with brushed chapter wheel, black minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted black Concord alligator leather strap with associated 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Concord box, outer card and Certificate of Origin*, case, dial and movement signed
28mm x 36mm.

£600 - 800

€700 - 930



239

242



240



243



241

244



245



246

247^Y

**RAYMOND WEIL. AN 18K ROSE GOLD
AUTOMATIC JUMP HOUR WRISTWATCH**

No.1440-T008278, Circa 2005
27-jewel Cal.RW1400, ETA Cal.2892A2
automatic movement, eccentric black dial with
applied gilt baton hour markers, white outer
minute divisions with five minute markers,
gilt sword minute hand with luminous insert,
aperture at 12 for jumping hours, subsidiary
dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and
polished rectangular case with exhibition
back secured by 4 screws, fitted brown
Raymond Weil crocodile leather strap with
signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with
fitted Raymond Weil box, outer card and
Guarantee, case, dial and movement signed
38mm x 39mm.*

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

248^Y

**MEISTERSINGER. A STAINLESS STEEL
MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Singulator, No.0188, Sold 23rd December
2013
17-jewel ETA Cal.6498 manual wind
movement, cream dial with black Arabic
numeral hour markers, blued steel lance
hands, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for
constant seconds and minutes, brushed
and polished round case with exhibition
back secured by 4 screws, fitted brown
MeisterSinger alligator leather strap with
signed buckle, *together with MeisterSinger
case, outer card and Guarantee, case, dial
and movement signed
43mm.*

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

249^Y

**GLASHÜTTE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD
MANUAL WIND CALENDAR TONNEAU
WRISTWATCH**

Senator Karre, Ref:2202525105, No.0034,
Movement No.0149, Sold 15th April 2009
35-jewel Cal.22 manual wind movement
adjusted to 5 positions, black dial with
applied polished gilt baton hour markers and
Roman quarters, white outer minute divisions,
polished gilt pointed baton hands with
luminous inserts and centre seconds, date
aperture at 6, brushed and polished tonneau
form case with exhibition back secured by
8 screws, quick set button in band at 10,
fitted black Glashütte alligator leather strap
with signed 18K gold deployant clasp,
*together with fitted Glashutte box, outer card,
loupe and Guarantee card, case, dial and
movement signed
37mm x 39mm.*

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

250

**BUCCELLATI. AN 18K ROSE GOLD
MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Orochron, Ref:W0801285, No.3/3, Sold 2nd
January 2013
17-jewel manual wind movement, sunburst
gilt foliate engraved dial with diamond set
quarters, black dagger hands, textured
and polished moulded cushion form case
with exhibition back secured by 4 screws,
faceted glass, fitted brown Buccellati leather
strap with polished 18K rose gold buckle,
*together with fitted Buccellati box, outer card,
Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, case and
dial signed
38mm.*

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

Buccellati have been well established since
their official foundation in 1919 as creators of
beautiful jewellery. In 2001 they launched their
first watch collection at the annual SIHH taking
place in Geneva. Drawing on their technical
skills as jewellers each of their watches is
composed of an engraved gold background
using the method 'rigato'. 'Rigato' involves
creating parallel lines on the metal surface in
order to obtain a glowing effect.

251

**ROBERT & FILS. A LADY'S 18K ROSE
GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU
WRISTWATCH**

Case No.1933, Circa 2010
17-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial
with guilloché engraved centre, black Roman
numeral hour markers, blued steel sword
hands, aperture at 11 exposing movement,
polished tonneau form case with exhibition
back secured by 2 screws, diamond set
crown, black cord strap with signed 18K gold
buckle, case, dial and movement signed
21mm x 37mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

252^Y

**ZANNETTI. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL
WIND WRISTWATCH**

Impero, No.009, Sold 17th July 2012
Jewelled ETA Cal.2824-2 movement with
automatic work removed, mother of pearl dial
with red Greek key motif, red block and gilt
dot hour markers, red outer minute divisions,
gilt leaf hands and centre seconds, round
case with snap on back, deeply engraved
Greek key motif to bezel, band, back and
crown, engraved t-bar lugs, fitted red
Zannetti alligator leather strap with signed
and engraved 18K gold buckle, *together with
Zannetti box and International Guarantee,
case and dial signed
35mm.*

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

253^Y

**LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL
WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

Dolce Vita, No.221/600, Case No.7851396,
Sold 2nd April 2013
17-jewel Cal.L396.2 manual wind movement,
silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black
inner minute track with five minute markers,
blued steel cathedral hands, subsidiary dial at
6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished
rectangular case, fitted black Longines
alligator leather strap with signed gilt buckle,
*together with fitted Longines box, outer card
and International Guarantee, case, dial and
movement signed
26mm x 26mm.*

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

254^Y

**BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K ROSE GOLD
MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Hampton, Case No.5519455, Circa 2005
21-jewel Cal.BM77363 manual wind
movement, sunburst rose dial with gilt dot
and black Roman numeral hour markers, gilt
sword hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant
seconds, polished rectangular case with
exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted
brown Baume & Mercier alligator leather strap
with signed gilt buckle, *together with fitted
Baume & Mercier box and outer card, case,
dial and movement signed
30mm x 38mm.*

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

255^Y

**PIAGET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL
WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH**

Altiplano, Ref:90930, Case No.843309, Sold
26th October 2000
18-jewel Cal.430P manual wind movement,
sunburst grey dial with white Arabic numerals,
polished gilt sword hands, brushed and
polished square case with back secured by
8 screws, fitted black Piaget alligator leather
strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together
with fitted Piaget box, outer card, Instruction
booklet and Warranty, case, dial and
movement signed
30mm x 30mm.*

£500 - 700
€580 - 810



247



248



249



250



251



252



253



254



255

256

SARCAR. A MID SIZE 18K ROSE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH HAND PAINTED DIAL

Chrysanthemum, Ref:M75002R, No.137, Sold 4th November 2010
17-jewel ETA manual wind movement, hand painted dial depicting an orange chrysanthemum signed Na Troyka, white spade hands, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, diamond set bezel, fitted olive green Sarcar fabric strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Sarcar box, outer card and Certificate of Origin*, case, dial and movement signed 32mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,400 - 2,100

Established in 1948 by Carlos Sarzano, SARCAR craft watches that combine exquisite stones and jewellery techniques to create unique artisan timepieces. The current lot features a very unusual hand painted dial depicting an orange chrysanthemum.

257^Y

UNION. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

No.089/100, Sold 10th April 2002
39-jewel Cal.26-45 automatic movement, white dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with five minute markers, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture above 6, brushed and polished round case with screw down exhibition back, fitted brown Union alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Union box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

258^Y

BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Ref:MVO45178, Case No.2810392, Circa 2000
17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind movement, textured silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, polished gilt faceted lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished cushion form case with back secured by 8 screws, diamond set bezel, fitted dark blue Baume & Mercier alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with Baume & Mercier box*, case, dial and movement signed 33mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

259^Y

LONGINES. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Ref:L4 767 8, Case No.32410172, Sold 9th August 2005
27-jewel ETA Cal.2895-2 automatic movement, silvered dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel moon hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, down turned lugs, fitted brown Longines alligator leather strap with signed steel buckle, *together with fitted Longines box, outer card, Guarantee and brochure*, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

260^Y

MOVADO. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Calendomatic, Ref:44.B1.880, Case No.1896595, No.96, Sold 26th April 1993
21-jewel ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic movement, silvered dial with applied dart hour markers and Arabic quarters, gilt dot outer minute divisions, blue outer calendar indications, polished faceted dagger hands and centre seconds, further red tipped calendar hand, day and month apertures at 12, polished round case with back secured by 4 screws, quick set buttons in band at 2, 4 and 9, faceted lugs, fitted blue alligator leather strap with signed gilt buckle, *together with fitted Movado box, outer card, Certificate of Purchase and Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed 33mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

261^Y

ANTOINE PREZIUSO. A LIMITED EDITION 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Power Reserve, No.005/300, Sold 24th May 2006
21-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind movement, silvered dial with engine turned centre, applied gilt Arabic numerals, polished gilt leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, power reserve under 12, polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, fitted burgundy Antoine Preziuso crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with Antoine Preziuso box, outer card and Certificate of Origin*, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

262^Y

PAUL PICOT. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH TONNEAU WRISTWATCH

Finshire, Ref:DMA/002 490, No.202, Movement No.4497695, Circa 2010
17-jewel Lemania Cal.1872 manual wind movement, hobnail engraved silvered dial with applied gilt Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, polished gilt moon hands and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 4 screws, reeded crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted burgundy Paul Picot alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with Paul Picot box and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700



257



256



258



259



260



261



262



263



264



265



266

263^Y

FREDERIQUE CONSTANT. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Heart Beat Manufacture Moonphase Date, Ref:FC915x4H9, No.004/188, Circa 2005
17-jewel Cal.FC010 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, silvered dial with guilloché engraved centre, applied gilt Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt spade hands, subsidiary dial at 12 for calendar and moon phase indication, further aperture at 6 displaying balance with engine turned silvered surround, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, quick set buttons in the band at 2 and 10, fitted brown Frederique Constant crocodile leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Frederique Constant box, outer card, Limited Edition Certificate and setting tool, case, dial and movement signed 40mm.*

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

264

ROBERT & FILS. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Homage A Maurice Robert Grande Complication, No.1933, Circa 2012
Jewelled Valjoux Cal.886 manual wind movement, brushed silvered two-tone dial with gilt teardrop hour markers and Arabic 12, black outer 1/5th second markers, black outer Arabic numeral calendar markers, gilt tapered baton hands with centre chronograph hand, further crescent tipped calendar hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, moon phase at 6, day and date aperture below 12, round polished case with screw down exhibition back, quick set buttons at 9 and 10, stepped and beaded bezel, crown flanked by two round pushers, polished horned lugs, fitted brown Robert & Fils leather strap with 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Robert & Fils box, outer card, Certificate of Authenticity and setting tool, case and dial signed 38mm*

£5,000 - 7,000
€5,800 - 8,100

265^Y

BENZINGER. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

No.33/50, Circa 2010
Jewelled ETA Cal.7750 manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with eccentric hour chapter, black Roman numerals to brushed surround, blued steel hands with central chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 9 and 12 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, brushed and polished round case with screw down exhibition back, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted brown Benzinger alligator leather strap, case and dial signed 42mm.

£2,500 - 3,000
€2,900 - 3,500

266^Y

ALEXANDER SHOROKHOFF. A LIMITED EDITION 14K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

1951 Alzenau 2011, No.37/60, Sold 5th June 2012
Jewelled finely engraved manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel leaf hands, engine turned subsidiary dial at 9 for constant seconds, date aperture at 6, polished round case with screw down exhibition back, stepped bezel and lugs, large reeded crown, fitted brown Alexander Shorokhoff crocodile leather strap with signed gilt buckle, *together with fitted Alexander Shorokhoff box, outer card, Warranty and polishing cloth, case, dial and movement signed 43mm.*

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

Based in Alzenau, Germany, Alexander Shorokhoff is an independent watchmaker of Russian origin. His passion for engineering began at a young age and in the early 90s, spurred on by his position as marketing representative for the Russian brand Poljot, he was able to combine this with his interest for watchmaking.



267

267^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Master Control Master Date, Ref:140.2.87, Movement No.2572997, Sold 2001
 34-jewel Cal.891/447 automatic movement adjusted to temperatures, 21K rotor, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic numeral quarters, black outer calendar divisions, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, further red crescent tipped calendar hand, day and month apertures below 12, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with back secured by 4 screws, quick set buttons in the band at 2 and 4, fitted grey Piaget leather strap with signed 18K rose gold folding clasp, *together with Jaeger-LeCoultre box, outer card, setting tool, Guarantee and Instructions booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
 37mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
 €2,300 - 3,500

268

GUEPARD. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Ref:GPC004, No.33, Case No.78200, Sold 15th December 2009
 17-jewel Valjoux manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, two-tone silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic numeral 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions, further outer calendar markers, gilt pointed baton hands with centre chronograph hand, further crescent tipped calendar hand, day and month apertures below 12, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, moon phase indication at 6, polished round case with screw down exhibition back, crown flanked by twin buttons, horned lugs, reeded bezels, fitted blue Guepard leather strap with plated buckle, *together with fitted Guepard box, outer card and International Warranty*, case and dial signed
 38mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,200 - 1,700



268

269^Y

MAURICE LACROIX. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Masterpiece, Ref:MP7108, No.094/100, Sold 29th February 2008
 17-jewel manual wind movement, two-tone silvered dial with guilloché engraved centre, applied gilt Roman numeral hour markers to brushed surround, black outer minute divisions, blued steel hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, aperture at 9 displaying balance, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fitted brown Maurice Lacroix crocodile leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Maurice Lacroix box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, dial and movement signed
 40mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,200 - 1,700



269

270^Y

MAURICE LACROIX. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND SKELETONISED WRISTWATCH

Masterpiece Skeleton, Ref:MP7138, Case No.AP-67935, Circa 2013
17-jewel manual wind movement, skeletonised dial with gilt baton hour markers, polished gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 9 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted brown Maurice Lacroix alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Maurice Lacroix box, outer card, Instruction booklet and polishing cloth, case, dial and movement signed 43mm.*

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

271

RADO. A LIMITED EDITION CERAMIC MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH ALUMINIUM MOVEMENT

DiaMaster RHW1, Ref:01.510.0586.3.115, No.1933/2000, Case No.13277596, Sold 3rd June 2014
17-jewel Cal.RHW1 manual wind aluminium movement, black dial with large applied grey Roman quarter hour markers, white outer minute divisions, polished faceted gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 9 for constant seconds, round ultra-light high-tech ceramic case with exhibition back, fitted black Rado leather strap with signed deployant titanium clasp, *together with fitted Rado box, outer card, International Guarantee, Instruction booklet, Rado baseball cap and Rado cufflinks, case, dial and movement signed 44mm.*

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

272^Y

EBERHARD. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH 8 DAY POWER RESERVE

Postillon, Ref:20022, Case No.0071, Circa 2014
25-jewel Cal.896-1 8J manual wind movement, black dial with engine turned centre, applied gilt Roman numerals, polished gilt leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, power reserve indication at 9, polished round case with snap on back, fitted black Eberhard crocodile leather strap with signed gilt buckle, *together with fitted Eberhard box, outer card and blank International Guarantee, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.*

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

273^Y

BOEGLI. A LARGE STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR MUSICAL WRISTWATCH

Piece Unique 'Symphonie Nr.94', Ref:M952, Sold 28th May 2013
Jewelled automatic movement, grey dial in two sections with linear engraved engine turned section to right and brushed section to left, decorative screw hour markers securing two sections of the dial, subsidiary dial at 9 for time with white Arabic numerals, date aperture at 6 and portrait of Joseph Haydn to centre, aperture between 1 and 3 revealing musical movement playing 'Symphonie Nr.94', brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fixed gold bezel, crown for adjusting time at 9, crown for winding musical movement at 3 and start/stop pusher at 4, fitted black Boegli alligator leather strap with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Boegli box, outer card and Guarantee, case, dial and movement signed 47mm.*

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

274

SCHWARZ ETIENNE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Case No.WOL01HAO1RB, No.007, Sold 5th June 2012
17-jewel ETA manual wind movement, black dial with gilt Arabic numerals, gilt outer minute divisions with five minute markers, polished gilt sword hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with screw down exhibition back, fitted black leather Schwarz Etienne strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Schwarz Etienne box, outer card and Warranty, case, dial and movement signed 43mm.*

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

275^Y

VULCAIN. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL AND ROSE GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH

Cricket, Ref:100653.291, No.33/500, Sold 3rd July 2012
17-jewel manual wind movement, sunburst dark grey dial with applied polished gilt Arabic numerals and alternate chevron hour markers, white outer minute divisions, further white outer alarm indications, polished gilt faceted lance hands and centre seconds, white arrow tipped alarm hand, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, pusher to enable alarm setting via main crown at 2, rose gold plated bezel and crown, fitted black Vulcain alligator leather strap with signed steel buckle, *together with fitted Vulcain box, outer card, International Guarantee and Instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.*

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

276

THOMAS PRESCHER. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Desiderata, Sold 20th June 2013
17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind movement, sunburst slate grey dial with applied gilt Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel dagger hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, horned lugs, fitted brown leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted box, outer card and Warranty, dial signed 39mm.*

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,100 - 2,600

277

CORUM. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH FOLDING CASE

Tabogan, Ref: 64.161.20, Case No.611973, Movement No.415576, Sold 4th November 2005
9-jewel Cal.820 quartz movement, blued dial with luminous Arabic 6 and 12, white outer minute divisions with luminous block and Arabic five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, brushed and polished folding rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, World Time guide printed to inner case back, pushers for unlocking case in lugs at 6, fitted blue Corum ostrich leather strap with signed steel buckle, *together with fitted Corum box, outer card, Warranty and Instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 24mm x 40mm.*

£500 - 700
€580 - 810



277



270



271



272



273



274



275



276

278^Y

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH

No.193/600, Case No.726804, Movement No.860230, Circa 2001 21-jewel Cal.1017 manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Roman numeral quarters, gilt sword hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished square case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, large faceted shoulders and bevelled sides, fitted black Vacheron & Constantin alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold double folding clasp, *together with fitted Vacheron & Constantin box, outer card, two sets of playing cards and Vacheron & Constantin note pad*, case, dial and movement signed
28mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500

279^Y

SARCAR. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:M10513R, Case No.1933, Sold 28th September 2010 17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind movement, silvered dial with diamond set hour markers, gilt faceted lance hands, polished rectangular case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel and shoulders, fitted brown alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Sarcar box, outer card, Guarantee and brochures*, case, dial and movement signed
27mm x 33mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

280^Y

GUBELIN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Case No.0053-C05Bl.C, Circa 2005 Jewelled ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied gilt pyramid hour markers on square champagne chapter, black inner minute divisions, further black outer calendar indications, polished gilt lance hands and centre seconds, further arrow tipped calendar hand, day and month indications at 12, brushed and polished square case with back secured by 4 screws, quick set buttons in band at 1, 5 and 11, fluted lugs, fitted black Gubelin crocodile leather strap with signed gilt folding clasp, *together with fitted Gubelin box and card*, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

281

MOVADO. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Kingmatic "S, Circa 1950 Jewelled manual wind movement, polished champagne dial with hobnail engraved central square, applied gilt baton hour markers and diamond set quarters, polished pointed baton hands and centre seconds, polished round case with screw down back, fitted later expandable 14K gold plated bracelet, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

282^Y

ARMAND NICOLET. A LIMITED EDITION 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Tramelan, Ref:AN7130-S-P713, Case No.35958, No.33/75, Sold 13th October 2008 17-jewel manual wind movement, partially skeletonised guilloché engraved cream dial with applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, gilt dot outer minute divisions, polished gilt cut-out lance hands, skeletonised subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with screw down exhibition back, fitted brown Armand Nicolet alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Armand Nicolet box, outer card, Certificates, Instruction booklet and polishing cloth*, case, dial and movement signed
43mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

283^Y

ETERNA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Eternamatic Serie les Historiques 1935, Ref:8490.69, Case No.580 8490 69 S, Sold 2nd February 2001 25-Jewel ETA Cal.2681 automatic movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and alternate Arabic numerals, black inner minute track with blue Arabic five minute markers, polished gilt lance hands and centre seconds, brushed and polished rectangular case with snap on back, fitted burgundy red Eterna crocodile leather strap with signed gilt buckle, *together with fitted Eterna box, outer card, International Warranty and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
26mm x 35mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

284^Y

PAUL PICOT. A LIMITED EDITION LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Firshire 1937, Ref:177, No.23/177, Sold 18th November 1998 17-jewel Cal.PP88 manual wind movement, engine turned silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 12 and diamond set 3 and 9, black inner minute divisions, gilt faceted sword hands, engine turned subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, power reserve indication at 1, polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted black Paul Picot alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Paul Picot box, outer card and International Warranty*, case, dial and movement signed
29mm x 31mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

285^Y

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Canape, Ref:14934 OR/O/0002/01, Case No.D55211, Movement No.423279, Sold 9th October 1996 22-jewel Cal.2085 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and alternate Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, polished gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished rectangular case with scrolled ends, back secured by 8 screws, curved domed glass, down turned tear drop lugs, fitted burgundy Audemars Piguet alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Audemars Piguet box, outer card and Certificate of Origin and Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
24mm x 38mm.

£2,500 - 3,000
€2,900 - 3,500



278



279



280



281



282



283



284



285

286^Y

RALPH LAUREN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Slim Classique 38, Ref:R0121700, Case No.WAEB00014 K01210, Sold 13th June 2013

Jewelled manual wind movement, guilloché engraved dial with painted black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel moon hands, polished round case with back secured by 6 screws, fitted black Ralph Lauren crocodile leather strap with 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Ralph Lauren box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case and dial signed 38mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

287

BEDAT & CO. A LIMITED EDITION 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Ref:878, No.60/188, Circa 2010

17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind movement, ridged black dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic 8, polished gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished cushion form case with back secured by 8 screws, fitted woven black Bedat & Co. leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Bedat & Co box and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

Bedat & Co, founded by Madam Simone Bédât, have a refreshing approach to crafting fine timepieces specifically for women. Rather than creating smaller-scale mens watches and marketing them for women as some manufacturers do, Bedat & Co aim to produce watches that captivate 'successful, independently minded and cosmopolitan' women from the very offset.

288

ROBERT LOOMES. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Movement No.33, Sold 30th January 2014

Jewelled manual wind movement, white dial with painted black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel waisted lance hands, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, fitted black leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Robert Loomes box and Authenticity card*, case, dial and movement signed 38mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

289

LONGINES. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR TONNEAU BRACELET WATCH

Evidenza, Ref:L2 142 8, Case No.32743520, Sold 23rd April 2006

20-jewel ETA Cal.2000-1 automatic movement, black guilloché engraved dial with painted white Roman numerals, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, polished gilt leaf hands and centre seconds, date aperture at 6, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted polished gold link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, *together with fitted Longines box, outer card and International Warranty*, case, dial and movement signed 26mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,400 - 2,100

290^R

OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Constellation, Case No.8661213/58170137, Circa 2010

20-jewel Cal.2520 automatic movement, mother of pearl dial with Ω motif throughout, diamond set hour markers, polished gilt lance hands and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with snap on back, diamond set bezel with ridges, fitted 6551/863 Omega link bracelet with signed deployant clasp, *together with Omega pouch and 3 spare links*, case, dial and movement signed 27mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

291^Y

Audemars Piguet. A Lady's 18K Rose Gold Manual Wind Rectangular Wristwatch

Ref:14919OR/O/0002 /02, Case No.D-85432, Sold 27th May 1998

18-jewel Cal.2046 manual wind movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, white dial with painted black Roman numerals, black pointed baton hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with snap on back, fitted burgundy Audemars Piguet crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Audemars Piguet case, outer card and Certificate of Origin and Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed 22mm x 30mm.

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700

292

BOUCHARD. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Case No.10 851 7001, Circa 2010

12-jewel ETA Cal.6498-1 manual wind movement, hobnail engraved silvered dial with applied gilt Roman numerals, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with screw down exhibition back, fitted gold brick link bracelet with double folding clasp, *together with 3 spare links*, case and dial signed 45mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

293^Y

Jaeger-LeCoultre. An 18K Rose Gold Manual Wind Rectangular Wristwatch

Case No.59318, Movement No.107805, Circa 1940

Jewelled manual wind movement, two tone silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer minute track with five minute markers, polished faceted lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished rectangular case with snap on back, curved lugs, fitted black crocodile leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed 20mm x 27mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930



286



287



288



289



290



291



292



293

294^Y

PAUL PICOT. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Case No.173-232, Circa 2000

17-jewel ETA Cal.2512-1 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Roman numeral quarters, gilt outer minute divisions, polished gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted burgundy Paul Picot crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed
25mm x 34mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

295^Y

ZENITH. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Elite, Ref:35122067, Movement No.2856 174 30, Sold 22nd March 2007

27-jewel Cal.67 automatic movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with painted black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, polished gilt leaf hands and centre seconds, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, stepped bezel, fitted cream Zenith lizard leather strap with wide cuff band and signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Zenith box, outer card, International Warranty Card and brochure*, case, dial and movement signed
32mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

296^Y

GIRARD-PERREGAUX. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Vintage 1945, Ref:25900, No.4126, Circa 2000

17-jewel ETA Cal.2660 manual wind movement, silvered dial with guilloché engraved centre, applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic 6 and 12, polished gilt lance hands and centre seconds, polished rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted burgundy Girard-Perregaux crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold folding clasp, *together with Girard Perregaux box and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed
24mm x 23mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

297^Y

PIAGET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:P10582, No.13/200, Case No.990146, Sold 17th September 2008

19-jewel Cal.838P manual wind movement, sunburst chocolate brown dial with gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 10 for constant seconds, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fitted brown Piaget leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Piaget box, outer card, 'Black Tie' DVD and Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

298

NOMOS. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Tangente, Case No.376, Sold 12th June 2008

17-jewel Cal.26757 manual wind movement, chocolate brown dial with alternating gilt baton and Arabic numeral hour markers, outer gilt minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt pointed baton hands, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, stepped lugs, fitted brown leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with Nomos box and Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

299^Y

LOUIS ERARD. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Ref:47207OR13, Sold 13th October 2008

17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied gilt chevron hour markers and Arabic 12, polished faceted gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted black Louis Erard alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Louis Erard box, outer card, International Warranty, Instruction booklet and Certificate of Origin*, case, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810

300^Y

CORUM. A LIMITED EDITION STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH JUMPING HOUR

Classical Jumping Hour, Ref:154.201.20, Case No.804141, No. 7/300, Movement No.537360, Sold June 2006

20-jewel manual wind movement, engine turned dial with offset cream chapter ring and jump hour indication, black minute divisions with exploded Arabic five minute markers, polished dagger hand, silvered subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with back secured by 6 screws, adjustable lugs at 12, fitted brown Corum crocodile leather strap with signed double folding clasp, *together with fitted Corum box, outer card and Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
42mm.

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400

301

BOUCHARD. A 14K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Sold 30th May 2003

17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind movement, cream dial with painted black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with gilt five minute markers, black leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with back secured by 8 screws, reeded bezel, fitted brown leather strap with steel buckle, *together with Bouchard box and Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£500 - 700
€580 - 810



294



295



296



297



298



299



300



301

302

EDOX. A STEEL AND GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Grand Ocean, Ref:92001, Case No.436187, Circa 1950 and Modern Jewelled Cal.203 manual wind movement, white dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer calendar markers, gilt dagger hands with further crescent tipped calendar hand, day and month apertures below 12, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds and moon phase indication, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 7 screws, shouldered crown, quick set buttons at 2, 4 and 10, fitted brown Edox leather strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with Edox box, outer card, spare black leather strap and strap removal tools*, dial and case signed 41mm.

£600 - 800
€700 - 930

303^Y

VULCAIN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH

150th Anniversary, Ref:180528.180, No.33/50, Sold 29th October 2009 17-jewel manual wind movement, skeletonised dial with applied rose gilt baton hour markers and Arabic numeral 12, white inner 20 second markers with red divisions, raised white outer minute divisions with Arabic numeral five minute markers, rose gilt lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, further red arrow tipped alarm hand, brushed and polished round case with snap on exhibition back, further crown at 2 for alarm, fitted black Vulcain alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Vulcain box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed 42mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

304

GUEPARD. AN 18K GOLD SKELETONISED AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Ref:GPC004, No.33/50, Sold 15th April 2009 Jewelled automatic movement, skeletonised dial with black outer minute track to white surround, subsidiary dials at 3, 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, date, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished round case with exhibition back, faceted lugs, crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted black leather strap with 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Guepard box, outer card and Certificate of Authenticity*, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,700 - 2,300

302



303



304



EDOX
Maitre Horloger
depuis



305

305
DUBEY & SCHALDENBRAND. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Spiral One, No.404, Circa 2010
 Jewelled engraved automatic movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with blue Roman numeral hour markers, blue outer 1/2 minute divisions with Arabic five minute markers, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, cabochon set crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted dark blue leather strap with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Dubey & Schaldenbrand box and outer card, case, dial and movement signed 40mm.*

£500 - 700
 €580 - 810

306

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Cosmonaute Navitimer, Ref:AB0210, Case No.4201024, Sold 14th November 2012
 Jewelled manual wind movement, black dial with luminous 24-hour markers, silvered 1/5th second divisions with five minute markers, further outer tachymetre scales, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and red arrow tipped centre chronograph hand, silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 8 and 10, polished round case with screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, bi-directional bezel with inner slide rule, fitted black leather strap with signed polished buckle, *together with fitted Breitling box, outer card, International Warranty, Chronometer Certificate, slide rule and Instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 43mm.*

£2,000 - 3,000
 €2,300 - 3,500



306

307

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Speedmaster Apollo 15 40th Anniversary, Ref:31130423001003, No.1933/1971, Case No.77762941, Sold 13th December 2011
 Jewelled manual wind movement, black dial with luminous baton hour markers, white minute divisions, black 1/5th second divisions to outer white surround with blue and red borders, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials edged in red, white and blue for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, case back engraved with image of Apollo 15 landing, fixed bezel with black tachymetre insert, shouldered crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted brushed and polished 1958/957 link bracelet with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Omega box, outer card, International Warranty, Pictogram card, Limited Series card and Instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 42mm.*

£1,500 - 2,000
 €1,700 - 2,300

End Of Sale



307

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
266	2012	Alexander Shorokhoff 1951 Alzenau 2011	263	c.2005	Frederique Constant Heart Beat Manufacture
240	2006	Alpina			Moonphase Date
168	c.1990	Altanus	204	c.2010	Frederique Constant Heart Beat Manufacture
261	2006	Antoine Preziuso Power Reserve	180	c.1995	Girard-Perregaux World Time
238	2007	Antoine Preziuso Oltre Tempo	184	1997	Girard-Perregaux Ferrari
282	2008	Armand Nicolet Tramelan	186	c.2000	Girard-Perregaux Traveller II
76	c.1950	Arsa	296	c.2000	Girard-Perregaux Vintage 1945
72	c.1960	Audemars Piguet	249	2009	Glashütte Senator Karre
108	c.1960	Audemars Piguet	63	c.1950	Gubelin
71	c.1970	Audemars Piguet	280	c.2005	Gubelin
102	c.1980	Audemars Piguet	268	2009	Guepard
151	c.1980	Audemars Piguet	304	2009	Guepard
159	c.1980	Audemars Piguet	131	c.1965	Heuer Carrera
244	c.1980	Audemars Piguet	125	c.1970	Heuer for Abercrombie & Fitch Seafarer
291	1998	Audemars Piguet	226	c.1960	International Watch Company
285	1996	Audemars Piguet Canape	130	1967	International Watch Company
209	2009	Azimuth Bombardier V	231	c.1980	International Watch Company
258	c.2000	Baume & Mercier	293	c.1940	Jaeger-LeCoultre
254	c.2005	Baume & Mercier Hampton	79	c.1945	Jaeger-LeCoultre
287	c.2010	Bedat & Co.	96	c.1945	Jaeger-LeCoultre
192	c.2005	Bell & Ross Professional Chronograph 200m	112	c.1950	Jaeger-LeCoultre
265	c.2010	Benzinger	227	c.1950	Jaeger-LeCoultre
53	c.1950	Berthoud	99	1955	Jaeger-LeCoultre
273	2013	Boegli Piece Unique 'Symphonie Nr.94'	105	c.1960	Jaeger-LeCoultre
301	2003	Bouchard	243	1996	Jaeger-LeCoultre Master Control
292	c.2010	Bouchard	267	2001	Jaeger-LeCoultre Master Control Master Date
210	c.1940	Breitling	162	c.2005	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso Night & Day
82	c.1995	Breitling Premier	173	2009	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso Squadra
196	2003	Breitling Chronometre Longitude	236	2011	Jean-Mairet & Gillman
188	c.2000	Breitling Navitimer Premier	245	2008	Laco
306	2012	Breitling Cosmonaute Navitimer	61	1934	LeCoultre Reverso
250	2013	Buccellati Orochron	88	c.1940	Lemania
148	c.1990	Bucherer	221	c.1940	Lemania IOS
141	c.1975	Cartier Ref:1038	51	c.1980	Lemania
149	c.1990	Cartier Tank Americaine	228	c.1935	Longines
158	1998	Cartier Panthere	87	c.1940	Longines Anti-Magnetique
161	c.2005	Cartier Panthere	95	c.1945	Longines
234	2011	Catorex New London	225	c.1950	Longines
242	2000	Chopard Classique	118	c.1962	Longines
147	c.2010	Chopard Happy Sport	208	c.1970	Longines Comet
146	c.1990	Chris Claire	181	c.1990	Longines
94	c.1950	Chronographe Suisse	172	c.2000	Longines
157	1993	Chronoswiss Régulateur	212	2000	Longines Dolce Vita
171	c.2000	Chronoswiss Kairos	198	c.2000	Longines Weems Chronograph
165	2007	Chronoswiss Delphis	187	c.2000	Longines Weems Navigation
211	2010	Chronoswiss Timemaster	259	2005	Longines
246	c.2000	Concord Delirium	289	2006	Longines Evidenza
150	c.1980	Corum	142	c.2010	Longines Conquest
206	2004	Corum Romulus	190	c.2012	Longines Lindbergh GMT
277	2005	Corum Tabogan	253	2013	Longines Dolce Vita
235	2006	Corum Classical Jumping Hour	299	2008	Louis Erard
300	2006	Corum Classical Jumping Hour	220	1998	Maurice Lacroix
152	c.2000	DeBeers	164	c.2000	Maurice Lacroix
166	2002	Dubey & Schaldenbrand Aerodyn	170	c.2000	Maurice Lacroix
305	c.2010	Dubey & Schaldenbrand Spiral One	175	c.2005	Maurice Lacroix Masterpiece
232	c.1970	Ebel	197	c.2005	Maurice Lacroix Reveil Globe
78	c.1950	Eberhard Extra-Fort	200	2007	Maurice Lacroix
107	c.1960	Eberhard	269	2008	Maurice Lacroix Masterpiece
67	c.1980	Eberhard	233	2010	Maurice Lacroix Masterpiece
124	c.1987	Eberhard	270	c.2013	Maurice Lacroix Masterpiece Skeleton
272	c.2014	Eberhard Postillon	248	2013	MeisterSinger Singulator
283	2001	Eterna Eternamatic Serie les Historiques 1935	207	2013	Michel Jordi Moscow
219	c.1950	Fortis	83	c.1950	Minerva
154	2005	Frederique Constant	66	c.1945	Movado

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
281	c.1950	Movado Kingmatic "S	84	c.1950	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref:6580/6581
103	c.1980	Movado	86	c.1950	Rolex Oyster Royal Ref:6144
260	1993	Movado Calendomatic	216	c.1951	Rolex Oysterdate Ref:6694
239	2007	Movado	217	c.1951	Rolex Oysterdate Ref:6694
298	2008	Nomos Tangente	114	c.1956	Rolex Ref:3568
201	c.2005	Officine Panerai Luminor Submersible	93	c.1960	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref:1008
56	c.1935	Omega	90	c.1960	Rolex Royal Ref:6426
77	c.1940	Omega	89	c.1961	Rolex Ref:9829
75	c.1950	Omega	91	c.1967	Rolex Air King Ref:5500
106	c.1950	Omega	134	c.1967	Rolex Day-Date Ref:1803
85	c.1952	Omega	128	c.1971	Rolex Air-king Ref:5500
133	c.1956	Omega	98	c.1971	Rolex Date Ref:6827
127	c.1965	OmegaOlympic	97	c.1974	Rolex Orchid Ref:2655
203	1968	Omega Seamaster 300	115	c.1986	Rolex Datejust Ref:68278
126	c.1968	Omega Speedmaster	156	c.1989	Rolex Date Ref:15223
121	c.1970	Omega Dynamic	167	c.1990	Rolex Datejust Ref:16233
120	c.1972	Omega Seamaster	193	c.1990	Rolex GMT-Master II Ref:16710
122	c.1975	Omega Speedmaster Mark III	174	c.1991	Rolex Explorer II Ref:16570
132	c.1980	Omega Constellation	160	c.1995	Rolex Day-Date Ref:1803
116	c.1980	Omega De Ville	135	c.1998	Rolex Air-King Ref:14000
129	c.1980	Omega De Ville	202	2004	Rolex Cellini Ref:4243/9
224	c.2000	Omega	279	2010	Sarcar
123	c.2000	Omega Speedmaster	256	2010	Sarcar Chrysanthemum
178	c.2000	Omega Speedmaster	177	Recent	Scalota del Tempo
205	c.2001	Omega Museum Collection Pilots Watch 1938	274	2012	Schwarz Etienne
290	c.2010	Omega Constellation	237	2008	Soyuz Tourbillon
307	2011	Omega Speedmaster	213	1997	TAG Heuer Carrera 1964 Re-Edition
139	c.1965	Patek Philippe Ref:3319/1	223	c.1998	TAG Heuer 1964 Carrera re-edition
100	c.1965	Patek Philippe Ref:3468/3538	176	c.2000	TAG Heuer Monaco
155	1969	Patek Philippe Ref:4107	199	2005	TAG Heuer Targa Florio
140	c.1970	Patek Philippe Ellipse Ref:4226	191	2015	TAG Heuer Formula 1 GMT
145	c.1970	Patek Philippe Ref:3353/1	222	c.2008	Theo Fabergé St. Petersburg Collection
119	c.1970	Patek Philippe Ref:3528/1	276	2013	Thomas Prescher Desiderata
136	c.1970	Patek Philippe Ref:4126 1	92	c.1958	Tudor Advisor Ref:7926
163	c.1990	Patek Phillipe Nautilus Ref:4700/1	179	c.2002	Tudor Tiger Prince Date
218	c.1940	Paul Buhré	70	c.1960	Ulysse Nardin
284	1998	Paul Picot Firshire 1937	101	c.1965	Ulysse Nardin
294	c.2000	Paul Picot	257	2002	Union
262	2009	Paul Picot Firshire	81	c.1950	Universal Uni-Compax
153	c.1970	Piaget	109	c.1970	Universal Geneve Polerouter Date
137	c.1980	Piaget	117	c.1975	Universal
143	1986	Piaget	104	c.1930	Vacheron & Constantin
255	2000	Piaget Altiplano	110	c.1945	Vacheron & Constantin
138	c.2000	Piaget Tangara	69	c.1948	Vacheron & Constantin
297	2008	Piaget	73	c.1950	Vacheron & Constantin
271	2014	Rado DiaMaster RHW1	230	c.1960	Vacheron & Constantin
286	2013	Ralph Lauren Slim Classique 38	215	1983	Vacheron & Constantin
247	c.2005	Raymond Weil	278	c.2001	Vacheron & Constantin
241	2008	Revue Thommen	303	2009	Vulcain
251	c.2010	Robert & Fils	275	2012	Vulcain Cricket
264	c.2012	Robert & Fils Hommage A Maurice Robert Grande Complication	252	2012	Zannetti Impero
288	2014	Robert Loomes	214	c.1940	Zenith
55	1916	Rolex	80	c.1950	Zenith
52	c.1930	Rolex	68	c.1970	Zenith
59	c.1930	Rolex Ref:2536	74	c.1970	Zenith
60	c.1932	Rolex Observatory Ref:2536	111	c.1980	Zenith
57	c.1935	Rolex Prince Ref:3059	189	c.2000	Zenith El Primero Chrono Master
54	c.1935	Rolex Prince Ref:971	183	c.2002	Zenith El Primero
65	1937	Rolex Ref:2948	182	c.2005	Zenith El Primero
58	c.1940	Rolex Ref:3568	295	2007	Zenith Elite
229	c.1940	Rolex Ref:3667			
62	c.1950	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref:2910			
64	c.1950	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref:4961			

GOODWOOD REVIVAL SALE

Important Collectors'
Motor Cars and Automobilia
Saturday 10 September 2016
Chichester, Sussex

Catalogue now online

ENQUIRIES

+44 (0) 20 7468 5801
ukcars@bonhams.com

*Multiple in period Le Mans and
Mille Miglia entrant, The ex-Works,
Dick Seaman, Eddie Hertzberger,
Dudley Folland, John Wyer,
Jack Fairman*

**1936 ASTON MARTIN SPEED
MODEL 'RED DRAGON'**
£1,600,000 - 2,000,000



Bonhams

THE ROBERT WHITE COLLECTION

Fine Motor Cars, Motorcycles, Automobilia,
Mascots, Watches, Lalique and Cameras

Monday 19 September 2016
New Bond Street, London

ENQUIRIES

Ben Walker

+44 (0) 20 8963 2817

ukmotorcycles@bonhams.com

CATALOGUE

+44 (0) 1666 502 200

subscriptions@bonhams.com



Bonhams

LONDON

bonhams.com/motorcycles

**THE JULIUS AND ARLETTE
KATCHEN COLLECTION OF
FINE NETSUKE: PART I**

Tuesday 8 November 2016
New Bond Street, London

A SELECTION OF FINE NETSUKE

from 19th century
Estimates ranging from
\$2,600 - 39,000
£2,000 - 30,000

ENQUIRIES

London
+44 (0) 20 7468 8368
suzannah.yip@bonhams.com

New York
+1 (212) 461 6516
jeff.olson@bonhams.com



Bonhams

LONDON

bonhams.com/japanese

THE BOND STREET SALE

Sunday 4 December 2016
New Bond Street, London

ENTRIES NOW INVITED

The ex-C W Gasque, Stanley Sears
1926 ROLLS-ROYCE PHANTOM I
BROUGHAM DE VILLE
Coachwork by Charles Clark
of Wolverhampton
£500,000 - 700,000

ENQUIRIES

+44 (0) 20 7468 5801
ukcars@bonhams.com

CATALOGUE

+44 (0) 1666 502 200
subscriptions@bonhams.com



Bonhams

LONDON

bonhams.com/motorcars

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, including *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as "*Bidders*" or "*you*". Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer* of *Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams*' job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller's* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

Bonhams does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully buy for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer's Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. This will govern *Bonhams*' relationship with the *Buyer*.

2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an "as is" basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. They may not reveal the true condition of the *Lot*. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical parts may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from a qualified electrician on their status before

doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

Contractual Description of a Lot

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams*' opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

Estimates

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams*' opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an *Estimate* of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer's Premium* payable. *Lots* can in fact sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimate*. Any *Estimate* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

Condition Reports

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask for a *Condition Report* on its physical condition from *Bonhams*. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. Nor does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you. However, any written *Description* of the physical condition of the *Lot* contained in a *Condition Report* will form part of the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot* under which it is sold to any *Buyer*.

The Seller's responsibility to you

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, *Guarantee* or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

Bonhams' responsibility to you

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller's* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal).

Bonhams undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any *Descriptions* or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams*' behalf, whether in the *Catalogue*, or elsewhere.

You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred.

Bonhams does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on *Bonhams*' behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot*

or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer's Agreement*.

Alterations

Descriptions and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams*' discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE *LOT* IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY *LOT* OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE *SALE*.

4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We do reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots* for *Sale* in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the *Sale*, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested in is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%. However these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equalling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will normally be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

5. BIDDING

We do not accept bids from any person who has not completed and delivered to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our *Bidder Registration Form*, *Absentee Bidding Form* or *Telephone Bidding Form*. You will be asked for proof of identity, residence and references, which, when asked for, you must supply if your bids are to be accepted by us. Please bring your passport, driving licence (or similar photographic proof of identity) and proof of address. We may request a deposit from you before allowing you to bid. We may refuse entry to a *Sale* to any person even if that person has completed a *Bidding Form*.

Bidding in person

You should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a *Bidder* Registration Form on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as "paddle bidding". You will be issued with a large card (a "paddle") with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer's*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your *Bidder* Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price* of, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

Bidding by telephone

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, please complete a Telephone *Bidding Form*, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

Bidding by post or fax

Absentee *Bidding Forms* can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your Absentee *Bidding Form* carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer's* bidding increments. *New Bidders* must also provide proof of identity and address when submitting bids. Failure to do this will result in your bid not being placed.

Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

Bidding through an agent

Bids will be accepted as placed on behalf of the person named as the principal on the *Bidding Form* although we may refuse to accept bids from an agent on behalf of a principal and will require written confirmation from the principal confirming the agent's authority to bid. Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact or the identity of his principal) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid. Subject to the above, please let us know if you are acting on behalf of another person when bidding for *Lots* at the *Sale*.

Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a Telephone or Absentee *Bidding Form* that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium* and associated charges. If we approve the identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will

require proof of the agent's client's identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable VAT. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as *Auctioneers* and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer's Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer's Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder*. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask if there have been any.

7. BUYER'S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer's Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer's Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it. Storage charges and *Expenses* are also payable by the *Buyer* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*. All the sums payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to VAT. For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer's Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* on each lot purchased:

25% up to £50,000 of the *Hammer Price*
20% from £50,001 to £1,000,000 of the *Hammer Price*
12% from £1,000,001 of the *Hammer Price*

The *Buyer's premium* is payable for the services to be provided by *Bonhams* in the *Buyer's Agreement* which is contained in the *Catalogue* for this *Sale* and for the opportunity to bid for the *Lot* at the *Sale*.

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked "AR" in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i>	Percentage amount
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

8. VAT

The prevailing rate of VAT at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the *Sale*.

The following symbols are used to denote that VAT is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*:

- † VAT at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- Ω VAT on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- * VAT on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer's Premium*

- G Gold bullion exempt from VAT on the *Hammer Price* and subject to VAT at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer's Premium*
- Zero rated for VAT, no VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer's Premium*
- α *Buyers* from within the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer's Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*). *Buyers* from outside the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no VAT will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but VAT at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer's Premium* which will be invoiced on a VAT inclusive basis.

9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer's Premium* (plus VAT and any other charges and *Expenses* to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the *Sale* so that all sums are cleared by the eighth working day after the *Sale*. Unless agreed by us in advance payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. Payment will have to be by one of the following methods (all cheques should be made payable to *Bonhams* 1793 Limited). *Bonhams* reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

Sterling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society: all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases;

Cash: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with notes, coins or travellers cheques in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £3,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins, notes or travellers cheques;

Bank transfer: you may electronically transfer funds to our *Trust Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Trust Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc
Address: PO Box 4RY
250 Regent Street
London W1A 4RY
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited Trust Account
Account Number: 25563009
Sort Code: 56-00-27
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

Debit cards: there is no additional charge for purchases made with personal debit cards, issued by a UK bank. Debit cards issued by an overseas bank, deferred and company debit cards and all credit cards will be subject to a 2% surcharge;

Credit cards: Visa and Mastercard only. Please note there is a 2% surcharge on the total invoice value when payments are made using credit cards. It may be advisable to notify your card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay. If you have any questions with regard to payment, please contact our Customer Services Department.

China UnionPay (CUP) debit cards: No surcharge for using CUP debit cards will apply on the first £100,000 invoiced to a *Buyer* in any *Sale*; a 2% surcharge will be made on the balance over £100,000.

10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to *Sale* Information at the front of the *Catalogue*. Our offices are open 9.00am – 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the *Sale* are set out in the *Catalogue*.

11. SHIPPING

Please refer all enquiries to our shipping department on:
Tel: +44 (0)20 8963 2850/2852 Fax: +44 (0)20 8963 2805
Email: shipping@bonhams.com

12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by Arts Council England and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licencing arrangements can be found on the ACE website <http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums-cultural-property/export-controls/export-licensing/> or by phoning ACE on +44 (0)20 7973 5188. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import or export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any *Sale* nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the *Sale* if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at <http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/imports-exports/cites/> or may be requested from:

Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency (AHVLA)
Wildlife Licencing
Floor 1, Zone 17, Temple Quay House
2 The Square, Temple Quay
BRISTOL BS1 6EB
Tel: +44 (0) 117 372 8774

14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the *Sale*. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any *Sale* in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise. Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or

indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist *Stamp* or *Book Sales* only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. The same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

15. BOOKS

As stated above, all *Lots* are sold on an "as is" basis, subject to all faults, imperfections and errors of *Description* save as set out below. However, you will be entitled to reject a *Book* in the circumstances set out in paragraph 11 of the *Buyers Agreement*. Please note that *Lots* comprising printed *Books*, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the *Buyer's Premium*.

16. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary. *Bidders* should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

17. FIREARMS – PROOF, CONDITION AND CERTIFICATION

Proof of Firearms

The term "proof exemption" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition.

The term "Certificate of Unprovability" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

Guns Sold as Parts

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

Condition of Firearms

Comment in this *Catalogue* is restricted, in general, to exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending *Bidder* unable to make technical examinations and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from a modern firearms specialist. All prospective *Bidders* are advised to consult the "of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom and available from the department. *Bidders* should note that guns are stripped only where there is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use. All measurements are approximate.

Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

Licensing Requirements Firearms Act 1968 as amended

Bonhams is constantly reviewing its procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, *Bonhams* is required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / firearm certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, you are required to initially pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice with the balance of 5% payable on presentation of your valid certificate or licence showing your authority to hold the firearm(s) concerned.

Please be advised that if a successful *Bidder* is then unable to produce the correct paperwork, the *Lot(s)* will be reoffered by *Bonhams* in the next appropriate *Sale*, on standard terms for *Sellers*, and you will be responsible for any loss incurred by *Bonhams* on the original *Sale* to you.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

Lots marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S5' and bearing specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

Lots marked with a 'S58' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked *Lots* require no licence.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

Taxidermy and Related Items

As a *Seller* of these articles, *Bonhams* undertakes to comply fully with Cites and DEFRA regulations. *Buyers* are advised to inform themselves of all such regulations and should expect the exportation of items to take some time to arrange.

18. FURNITURE

Upholstered Furniture

Whilst we take every care in cataloguing furniture which has been upholstered we offer no *Guarantee* as to the originality of the wood covered by fabric or upholstery.

19. JEWELLERY

~ Ruby and Jadeite

Ruby and jadeite gemstones of Burmese (Myanmar) origin may not be imported into the US. Rubies and jadeite of non-Burmese origin require certification before import into the US and it is the *Buyer's* responsibility to obtain all relevant and required export/import licences, certificates and documentation before shipping. Failure by the *Buyer* to successfully import goods into the US does not constitute grounds for non payment or cancellation of *Sale*. *Bonhams* will not be responsible for any additional costs in this regard howsoever incurred.

Gemstones

Historically many gemstones have been subjected to a variety of treatments to enhance their appearance. Sapphires and rubies are routinely heat treated to improve their colour and clarity, similarly emeralds are frequently treated with oils or resin for the same purpose. Other treatments such as staining, irradiation or coating may have been used on other gemstones. These treatments may be permanent, whilst others may need special care or re-treatment over the years to retain their appearance. *Bidders* should be aware that *Estimates* assume that gemstones may have been subjected to such treatments. A number of laboratories issue certificates that give more detailed *Descriptions* of gemstones. However there may not be consensus between different laboratories on the degrees, or types of treatment for any particular gemstone. In the event that *Bonhams* has been given or has obtained certificates for any *Lot* in the *Sale* these certificates will be disclosed in the *Catalogue*. Although, as a matter of policy, *Bonhams* endeavours to provide certificates from recognised laboratories for certain gemstones, it is not feasible to obtain certificates for each *Lot*. In the event that no certificate is published in the *Catalogue*, *Bidders* should assume that the gemstones may have been treated. Neither *Bonhams* nor the *Seller* accepts any liability for contradictions or differing certificates obtained by *Buyers* on any *Lots* subsequent to the *Sale*.

Estimated Weights

If a stone(s) weight appears within the body of the *Description* in capital letters, the stone(s) has been unmounted and weighed by *Bonhams*. If the weight of the stone(s) is stated to be approximate and does not appear in capital letters, the stone(s) has been assessed by us within its/their settings, and the stated weight is a statement of our opinion only. This information is given as a guide and *Bidders* should satisfy themselves with regard to this information as to its accuracy.

Signatures

1. A diamond brooch, by Kutchinsky

When the maker's name appears in the title, in *Bonhams'* opinion the piece is by that maker.

2. A diamond brooch, signed Kutchinsky

Has a signature that, in *Bonhams'* opinion, is authentic but may contain gemstones that are not original, or the piece may have been altered.

3. A diamond brooch, mounted by Kutchinsky

Has been created by the jeweller, in *Bonhams'* opinion, but using stones or designs supplied by the client.

20. PHOTOGRAPHS

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

- "Bill Brandt": in our opinion a work by the artist.
- "Attributed to Bill Brandt": in our opinion probably a work by the artist, but less certainty to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription are in the artist's hand.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed in another hand": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.
- The date given is that of the image (negative). Where no further date is given, this indicates that the photographic print is vintage (the term "vintage" may also be included in the *Lot Description*). A vintage photograph is one which was made within approximately 5-10 years of the negative. Where a second, later date appears, this refers to the date of printing. Where the exact printing date is not known, but understood to be later, "printed later" will appear in the *Lot Description*.
- Unless otherwise specified, dimensions given are those of the piece of paper on which the image is printed, including any margins. Some photographs may appear in the *Catalogue* without margins illustrated.
- All photographs are sold unframed unless stated in the *Lot Description*.

21. PICTURES

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings but are subject to the general provisions relating to *Descriptions* contained in the *Contract for Sale*:

- "Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by the artist. When the artist's forename(s) is not known, a series of asterisks, followed by the surname of the artist, whether preceded by an initial or not, indicates that in our opinion the work is by the artist named;
- "Attributed to Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion probably a work by the artist but less certainty as to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category;
- "Studio/Workshop of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by an unknown hand in a studio of the artist which may or may not have been executed under the artist's direction;
- "Circle of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a hand closely associated with a named artist but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Follower of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a painter working in the artist's style, contemporary or nearly contemporary, but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Manner of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work in the style of the artist and of a later date;
- "After Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion, a copy of a known work of the artist;
- "Signed and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription are from the hand of the artist;
- "Bears a signature and/or date and/or inscription": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

22. PORCELAIN AND GLASS

Damage and Restoration

For your guidance, in our *Catalogues* we detail, as far as practicable, recorded all significant defects, cracks and restoration. Such practicable *Descriptions* of damage cannot be definitive, and in providing *Condition Reports*, we cannot *Guarantee* that there are no other defects present which have not been mentioned. *Bidders* should satisfy themselves by inspection, as to the condition of each *Lot*. Please see the *Contract for Sale* printed in this *Catalogue*. Because of the difficulty in determining whether an item of glass has been repolished, in our *Catalogues* reference is only made to visible chips and cracks. No mention is made of repolishing, severe or otherwise.

23. VEHICLES

The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain

Dating Plates and Certificates

When mention is made of a Veteran Car Club Dating Plate or Dating Certificate in this *Catalogue*, it should be borne in mind that the Veteran Car Club of Great Britain using the services of Veteran Car Company Ltd, does from time to time, review cars already dated and, in some instances, where fresh evidence becomes available, the review can result in an alteration of date. Whilst the Club and Veteran Car Company Ltd make every effort to ensure accuracy, the date shown on the Dating Plate or Dating Certificate cannot be guaranteed as correct and intending purchasers should make their own enquiries as to the date of the car.

24. WINE

Lots which are lying under Bond and those liable to VAT may not be available for immediate collection.

Examining the wines

It is occasionally possible to provide a pre-*Sale* tasting for larger parcels (as defined below). This is generally limited to more recent and everyday drinking wines. Please contact the department for details.

It is not our policy to inspect every unopened case. In the case of wines older than 20 years the boxes will usually have been opened and levels and appearance noted in the *Catalogue* where necessary. You should make proper allowance for variations in ullage levels and conditions of corks, capsules and labels.

Corks and Ullages

Ullage refers to the space between the base of the cork and the wine. Ullage levels for Bordeaux shaped bottles are only normally noted when below the neck and for Burgundy, Alsace, German and Cognac shaped bottles when greater than 4 centimetres (cm). Acceptable ullage levels increase with age; generally acceptable levels are as follows:

Under 15 years old – into neck or less than 4cm
15 to 30 years old – top shoulder (ts) or up to 5cm
Over 30 years old – high shoulder (hs) or up to 6cm

It should be noted that ullages may change between publication of the *Catalogue* and the *Sale* and that corks may fail as a result of transporting the wine. We will only accept responsibility for *Descriptions* of condition at the time of publication of the *Catalogue* and cannot accept responsibility for any loss resulting from failure of corks either before or after this point.

Options to buy parcels

A parcel is a number of *Lots* of identical size of the same wine, bottle size and *Description*. The *Buyer* of any of these *Lots* has the option to accept some or all of the remaining *Lots* in the parcel at the same price, although such options will be at the *Auctioneer's* sole discretion. Absentee *Bidders* are, therefore, advised to bid on the first *Lot* in a parcel.

Wines in Bond

Wines lying in Bond are marked Δ. All *Lots* sold under Bond, and which the *Buyer* wishes to remain under Bond, will be invoiced without VAT or Duty on the *Hammer Price*. If the *Buyer* wishes to take the *Lot* as Duty paid, UK Excise Duty and VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* on the invoice.

Buyers must notify *Bonhams* at the time of the *sale* whether they wish to take their wines under Bond or Duty paid. If a *Lot* is taken under Bond, the *Buyer* will be responsible for all VAT, Duty, clearance and other charges that may be payable thereon.

Buyers outside the UK must be aware that any forwarding agent appointed to export their purchases must have a movement certificate for *Lots* to be released under Bond.

Bottling Details and Case Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings:

CB – Château bottled
DB – Domaine bottled
EstB – Estate bottled
BB – Bordeaux bottled
BE – Belgian bottled
FB – French bottled
GB – German bottled
OB – Oporto bottled
UK – United Kingdom bottled
owc – original wooden case
iwc – individual wooden case
oc – original carton

SYMBOLS

THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED TO DENOTE

- Y Subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU, see clause 13.
- TP Objects displayed with a TP will be located at the Cadogan Tate warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- W Objects displayed with a w will be located in the Bonhams Warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- ≈ Please note that as a result of recent legislation ruby and jadeite gem stones of Burmese (Myanmar) origin may not be imported into the US. Rubies and jadeite of non-Burmese origin require certification before import into the US.
- Δ Wines lying in Bond.
- AR An *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. See clause 7 for details.
- The *Seller* has been guaranteed a minimum price for the *Lot*, either by *Bonhams* or a third party. This may take the form of an irrevocable bid by a third party, who may make a financial gain on a successful *Sale* or a financial loss if unsuccessful.
- ▲ *Bonhams* owns the *Lot* either wholly or partially or may otherwise have an economic interest.
- Ⓞ This lot contains or is made of ivory. The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA.

•, †, *, G, Ω, α see clause 8, VAT, for details.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our Website www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR or by email from info@bonhams.com

APPENDIX 1

CONTRACT FOR SALE

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

Under this contract the *Seller's* liability in respect of the quality of the *Lot*, its fitness for any purpose and its conformity with any *Description* is limited. You are strongly advised to examine the *Lot* for yourself and/or obtain an independent examination of it before you buy it.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.

- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
- 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;
- 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the *Entry* for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the *Seller* is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*;
- 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the *Sale* conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
- 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;
- 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the *Sale* venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue*, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* and the contents of any *Condition Report* which has been provided to the *Buyer*.

3 DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT

- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with that part of the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* which is not printed in bold letters, which merely sets out (on the *Seller's* behalf) *Bonhams'* opinion about the *Lot* and which is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the *Entry* referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any *Description* or *Estimate*, whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* and whether made prior to or during the *Sale*, is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold.
- 3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by or on behalf of the *Seller* including by *Bonhams*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this *Contract for Sale*.

4 FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY

- 4.1 The *Seller* does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

- 4.2 The *Seller* will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

5 RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE

- 5.1 Risk in the *Lot* passes to you when it is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*. The *Seller* will not be responsible thereafter for the *Lot* prior to you collecting it from *Bonhams* or the *Storage Contractor*, with whom you have separate contract(s) as *Buyer*. You will indemnify the *Seller* and keep the *Seller* fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the *Lot* after the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer until you obtain full title to it.
- 5.2 Title to the *Lot* remains in and is retained by the *Seller* until the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams* in relation to the *Lot* have been paid in full to, and received in cleared funds by, *Bonhams*.

6 PAYMENT

- 6.1 Your obligation to pay the *Purchase Price* arises when the *Lot* is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*.
- 6.2 Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams*. Unless agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams* on the *Seller's* behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to *Bonhams* by you in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale* and you must ensure that the funds are cleared by the seventh working day after the *Sale*. Payment must be made to *Bonhams* by one of the methods stated in the *Notice to Bidders* unless otherwise agreed with you in writing by *Bonhams*. If you do not pay any sums due in accordance with this paragraph, the *Seller* will have the rights set out in paragraph 8 below.

7 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams*, the *Lot* will be released to you or your order only when *Bonhams* has received cleared funds to the amount of the full *Purchase Price* and all other sums owed by you to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams*.
- 7.2 The *Seller* is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other *Lot* he has sold to you at the same or at any other *Sale* and whether currently in *Bonhams'* possession or not until payment in full and in cleared funds of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums due to the *Seller* and/or *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot*.
- 7.3 You will collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense from *Bonhams'* custody and/ or control or from the *Storage Contractor's* custody in accordance with *Bonhams'* instructions or requirements.
- 7.4 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 7.5 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or *Expenses* incurred by the *Seller* if you do not remove the *Lot* in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the *Seller* against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, *Expenses* and losses suffered by the *Seller* by reason of your failure to remove the *Lot* including any charges due under any *Storage Contract*. All such sums due to the *Seller* will be payable on demand.

8	FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT	9	THE SELLER'S LIABILITY		
8.1	If the <i>Purchase Price</i> for a <i>Lot</i> is not paid to <i>Bonhams</i> in full in accordance with the <i>Contract for Sale</i> the <i>Seller</i> will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of <i>Bonhams</i> but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through <i>Bonhams</i> or otherwise):	9.1	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the <i>Lot</i> after the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	10.3	If either party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.
8.1.1	to terminate immediately the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> for your breach of contract;	9.2	Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any term that the <i>Lot</i> will correspond with any <i>Description</i> applied to it by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> , whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.	10.4	Any notice or other communication to be given under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the <i>Seller</i> , addressed c/o <i>Bonhams</i> at its address or fax number in the <i>Catalogue</i> (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the <i>Buyer</i> given in the <i>Bidding Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.
8.1.2	to resell the <i>Lot</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;	9.3	Unless the <i>Seller</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> and the <i>Buyer</i> buys it as a <i>Consumer</i> ,	10.5	If any term or any part of any term of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.
8.1.3	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	9.3.1	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> made by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> ;	10.6	References in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents.
8.1.4	to remove and store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	9.3.2	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer</i> or of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;	10.7	The headings used in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
8.1.5	to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> and/or damages for breach of contract;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.8	In the <i>Contract for Sale</i> "including" means "including, without limitation".
8.1.6	to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.9	References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
8.1.7	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the <i>Buyer</i> buys the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> from the <i>Seller</i> selling in the course of a <i>Business</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the <i>Seller</i> by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal <i>Business</i> hours to take possession of the <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.10	Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.8	to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.11	Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.9	to retain possession of, and on seven days written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> and/or of <i>Bonhams</i> (as bailee for the <i>Seller</i>) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> ; and	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.12	Where the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the <i>Seller</i> , it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams</i> , <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.
8.1.10	so long as such goods remain in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the <i>Sale</i> of any other goods sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> by you.	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	11	GOVERNING LAW
8.2	You agree to indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other <i>Expenses</i> and costs (including any monies payable to <i>Bonhams</i> in order to obtain the release of the <i>Lot</i>) incurred by the <i>Seller</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of <i>Bonhams</i> taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the <i>Seller</i> becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.	10	MISCELLANEOUS		All transactions to which the <i>Contract for Sale</i> applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes place and the <i>Seller</i> and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the <i>Seller</i> may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.
8.3	On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , after the payment of all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> , within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.	10.1	You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		
		10.2	The <i>Seller's</i> failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the <i>Seller's</i> ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		

APPENDIX 2

BUYER'S AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the Sale of the Lot to you, by the setting out of different terms in the Catalogue for the Sale and/or by placing an insert in the Catalogue and/or by notices at the Sale venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the Sale at the Sale venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the contract between Bonhams personally and the Buyer, being the person to whom a Lot has been knocked down by the Auctioneer.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the Catalogue for the Sale are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the Notice to Bidders, printed in the Catalogue for the Sale, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.
- 1.3 Except as specified in paragraph 4 of the Notice to Bidders the Contract for Sale of the Lot between you and the Seller is made on the fall of the Auctioneer's hammer in respect of the Lot, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and Bonhams on the terms in this Buyer's Agreement.
- 1.4 We act as agents for the Seller and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the Seller, unless Bonhams sells the Lot as principal.
- 1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:
 - 1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the Notice to Bidders or otherwise notified to you, store the Lot in accordance with paragraph 5;
 - 1.5.2 subject to any power of the Seller or us to refuse to release the Lot to you, we will release the Lot to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the Seller;
 - 1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.
- 1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, Guarantee, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any Description of the Lot or any Estimate in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any Description or Estimate which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the Seller (whether made orally or in writing, including in the Catalogue or on Bonhams' Website, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the Sale. No such Description or Estimate is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such Description or Estimate, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless Bonhams itself sells the Lot as principal) made as agent on behalf of the Seller.

2 PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE

You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the Seller under the Contract for Sale in respect of the Lot.

3 PAYMENT

- 3.1 Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the Notice to Bidders, you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the Sale:
 - 3.1.1 the Purchase Price for the Lot;
 - 3.1.2 a Buyer's Premium in accordance with the rates set out in the Notice to Bidders on each lot, and
 - 3.1.3 if the Lot is marked [AP], an Additional Premium which is calculated and payable in accordance with the Notice to Bidders together with VAT on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the Sale.
- 3.2 You must also pay us on demand any Expenses payable pursuant to this agreement.
- 3.3 All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the Sale was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the Notice to Bidders. Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered Bidder unless the Bidder is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.
- 3.4 Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to VAT at the appropriate rate and VAT will be payable by you on all such sums.
- 3.5 We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the Buyer's Premium, the Commission payable by the Seller in respect of the Lot, any Expenses and VAT and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the Seller.
- 3.6 Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the Purchase Price, or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.
- 3.7 Where a number of Lots have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the Purchase Price of each Lot and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to Bonhams.

4 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 4.1 Subject to any power of the Seller or us to refuse to release the Lot to you, once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to the Seller and to us, we will release the Lot to you or as you may direct us in writing. The Lot will only be released on production of a buyer collection document, obtained from our cashier's office.
- 4.2 You must collect and remove the Lot at your own expense by the date and time specified in the Notice to Bidders, or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the Sale.
- 4.3 For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the Lot can be collected from the address referred to in the Notice to Bidders for collection on the days and times specified in the Notice to Bidders. Thereafter, the Lot may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the Notice to Bidders.

- 4.4 If you have not collected the Lot by the date specified in the Notice to Bidders, you authorise us, acting as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the "Storage Contract") with the Storage Contractor for the storage of the Lot on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between Bonhams and the Storage Contractor (copies of which are available on request). If the Lot is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus VAT per Lot per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in paragraph 4.2. These storage fees form part of our Expenses.
- 4.5 Until you have paid the Purchase Price and any Expenses in full the Lot will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the Seller or held by the Storage Contractor as agent on behalf of the Seller and ourselves on the terms contained in the Storage Contract.
- 4.6 You undertake to comply with the terms of any Storage Contract and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the Lot into storage) due under any Storage Contract. You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the Lot from the Storage Contractor's premises until you have paid the Purchase Price, any Expenses and all charges due under the Storage Contract.
- 4.7 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the Lot on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the Lot.
- 4.8 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any Lot not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any Expenses we incur (including any charges due under the Storage Contract), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the Lot by you or on your behalf.

5 STORING THE LOT

We agree to store the Lot until the earlier of your removal of the Lot or until the time and date set out in the Notice to Bidders, on the Sale Information Page or at the back of the catalogue (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the Sale) and, subject to paragraphs 6 and 10, to be responsible as bailee to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the Lot (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the Purchase Price). If you do not collect the Lot before the time and date set out in the Notice to Bidders (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the Sale) we may remove the Lot to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the relevant section of the Catalogue. If you have not paid for the Lot in accordance with paragraph 3, and the Lot is moved to any third party's premises, the Lot will be held by such third party strictly to Bonhams' order and we will retain our lien over the Lot until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.

6 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT

- 6.1 Only on the payment of the Purchase Price to us will title in the Lot pass to you. However under the Contract for Sale, the risk in the Lot passed to you when it was knocked down to you.
- 6.2 You are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the Lot as soon as possible after the Sale.

7	FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS	7.3	If you pay us only part of the sums due to us such payment shall be applied firstly to the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata towards the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i>) and secondly to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> on each <i>Lot</i>) and thirdly to any other sums due to us.	9.3	Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:
7.1	If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the <i>Lot</i> is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will without further notice to you be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the <i>Seller</i>):	7.4	We will account to you in respect of any balance we hold remaining from any monies received by us in respect of any <i>Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> under our rights under this paragraph 7 after the payment of all sums due to us and/or the <i>Seller</i> within 28 days of receipt by us of all such sums paid to us.	9.3.1	the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or
7.1.1	to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;	9.3.2		9.3.2	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.
7.1.2	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	8	CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT	9.4	You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .
7.1.3	to remove, and/or store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	8.1	Whenever it becomes apparent to us that the <i>Lot</i> is the subject of a claim by someone other than you and other than the <i>Seller</i> (or that such a claim can reasonably be expected to be made), we may, at our absolute discretion, deal with the <i>Lot</i> in any manner which appears to us to recognise the legitimate interests of ourselves and the other parties involved and lawfully to protect our position and our legitimate interests. Without prejudice to the generality of the discretion and by way of example, we may:	9.5	If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , <i>VAT</i> and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
7.1.4	to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the <i>Purchase Price</i>) and/or damages for breach of contract;	8.1.1	retain the <i>Lot</i> to investigate any question raised or reasonably expected by us to be raised in relation to the <i>Lot</i> ; and/or	9.6	The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.
7.1.5	to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	8.1.2	deliver the <i>Lot</i> to a person other than you; and/or	9.7	If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.
7.1.6	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.1.3	commence interpleader proceedings or seek any other order of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and/or	9.8	Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .
7.1.7	to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;	8.1.4	require an indemnity and/or security from you in return for pursuing a course of action agreed to by you.	10	OUR LIABILITY
7.1.8	to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.2	The discretion referred to in paragraph 8.1:	10.1	We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .
7.1.9	to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	8.2.1	may be exercised at any time during which we have actual or constructive possession of the <i>Lot</i> , or at any time after such possession, where the cessation of such possession has occurred by reason of any decision, order or ruling of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and	10.2	Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:
7.1.10	on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;	8.2.2	will not be exercised unless we believe that there exists a serious prospect of a good arguable case in favour of the claim.	10.2.1	handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of <i>Sale</i> to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
7.1.11	refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .	9	FORGERIES	10.2.2	changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for:
7.2	You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other <i>Expenses</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.	9.1	We undertake a personal responsibility for any <i>Forgery</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph 9.	10.2.3	damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
		9.2	Paragraph 9 applies only if:	10.2.4	damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the <i>Lot</i> is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.
		9.2.1	your name appears as the named person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and		
		9.2.2	you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a <i>Forgery</i> , and in any event within one year after the <i>Sale</i> , that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> ; and		
		9.2.3	within one month after such notification has been given, you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> .		

10.3.1 We will not be liable to you for any loss of *Business*, *Business* profits, revenue or income or for loss of *Business* reputation or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of the *Buyer's* management or staff or, if you are buying the *Lot* in the course of a *Business*, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

10.3.2 Unless you buy the *Lot* as a *Consumer*, in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a *Lot*, or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* plus *Buyer's Premium* (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the *Seller*) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.

10.4 Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.

11 BOOKS MISSING TEXT OR ILLUSTRATIONS

Where the *Lot* is made up wholly of a *Book* or *Books* and any *Book* does not contain text or illustrations (in either case referred to as a "non-conforming *Lot*"), we undertake a personal responsibility for such a non-conforming *Lot* in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, if:

the original invoice was made out by us to you in respect of the *Lot* and that invoice has been paid; and

you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the *Lot* is or may be a non-conforming *Lot*, and in any event within 20 days after the *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*; and

within 20 days of the date of the relevant *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) you return the *Lot* to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the *Sale*, accompanied by written evidence that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* and details of the *Sale* and *Lot* number sufficient to identify the *Lot*.

but not if:

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* indicates that the rights given by this paragraph do not apply to it; or

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

it can be established that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the *Catalogue* was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed; or

the *Lot* comprises atlases, maps, autographs, manuscripts, extra illustrated books, music or periodical publications; or

the *Lot* was listed in the *Catalogue* under "collections" or "collections and various" or the *Lot* was stated in the *Catalogue* to comprise or contain a collection, issue or *Books* which are undescribed or the missing text or illustrations are referred to or the relevant parts of the *Book* contain blanks, half titles or advertisements.

If we are reasonably satisfied that a *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*, we will (as principal) purchase the *Lot* from you and you will transfer the title to the *Lot* in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the *Purchase Price* and *Buyer's Premium* paid by you in respect of the *Lot*.

The benefit of paragraph 10 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you and if you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the *Lot*, all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.

12 MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.

12.2 Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.

12.3 If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.

12.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to *Bonhams* marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the *Contract Form* (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.

12.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.

12.6 References in this agreement to *Bonhams* will, where appropriate, include reference to *Bonhams'* officers, employees and agents.

12.7 The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.

12.8 In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".

12.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.

12.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.

12.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 12.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.

12.12 Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of *Bonhams*, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of *Bonhams'* holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of *Bonhams* and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of *Bonhams* and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.

13 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes (or is to take) place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR, United Kingdom or by email from info@bonhams.com.

APPENDIX 3

DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.

LIST OF DEFINITIONS

"Additional Premium" a premium, calculated in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders*, to cover *Bonhams'* Expenses relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the *Buyer* to *Bonhams* on any *Lot* marked [AR] which sells for a *Hammer Price* which together with the *Buyer's Premium* (but excluding any VAT) equals or exceeds 1000 euros (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).
"Auctioneer" the representative of *Bonhams* conducting the *Sale*.

"Bidder" a person who has completed a *Bidding Form*.

"Bidding Form" our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

"Bonhams" Bonhams 1793 Limited or its successors or assigns. *Bonhams* is also referred to in the *Buyer's Agreement*, the Conditions of Business and the *Notice to Bidders* by the words "we", "us" and "our".

"Book" a printed *Book* offered for *Sale* at a specialist *Book Sale*.

"Business" includes any trade, *Business* and profession.

"Buyer" the person to whom a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*. The *Buyer* is also referred to in the *Contract for Sale* and the *Buyer's Agreement* by the words "you" and "your".

"Buyer's Agreement" the contract entered into by *Bonhams* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 2 in the *Catalogue*).

"Buyer's Premium" the sum calculated on the *Hammer Price* at the rates stated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

"Catalogue" the *Catalogue* relating to the relevant *Sale*, including any representation of the *Catalogue* published on our *Website*.

"Commission" the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* calculated at the rates stated in the *Contract Form*.

"Condition Report" a report on the physical condition of a *Lot* provided to a *Bidder* or potential *Bidder* by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller*.

"Conditions of Sale" the *Notice to Bidders*, *Contract for Sale*, *Buyer's Agreement* and Definitions and Glossary.

"Consignment Fee" a fee payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* calculated at rates set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Consumer" a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, *Business* or profession.

"Contract Form" the *Contract Form*, or vehicle *Entry* form, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the *Seller* listing the *Lots* to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Contract for Sale" the *Sale* contract entered into by the *Seller* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 1 in the *Catalogue*).

"Contractual Description" the only *Description* of the *Lot* (being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any *Condition Report*) to which the *Seller* undertakes in the *Contract for Sale* the *Lot* corresponds.

"Description" any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the *Lot*, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*).

"Entry" a written statement in the *Catalogue* identifying the *Lot* and its *Lot* number which may contain a *Description* and illustration(s) relating to the *Lot*.

"Estimate" a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

"Expenses" charges and *Expenses* paid or payable by *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot* including legal *Expenses*, banking charges and *Expenses* incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and *Expenses* for loss and damage cover, insurance, *Catalogue* and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproductions rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the *Lot* for *Sale*, storage charges, removal charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the *Seller* as the *Seller's* agents or from a defaulting *Buyer*, plus *VAT* if applicable.

"Forgery" an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the *Sale* had a value materially less than it would have had if the *Lot* had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the *Lot*. A *Lot* will not be a *Forgery* by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the *Lot*, where that damage, restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the *Lot* as one conforming to the *Description* of the *Lot*.

"Guarantee" the obligation undertaken personally by *Bonhams* to the *Buyer* in respect of any *Forgery* and, in the case of specialist *Stamp Sales* and/or specialist *Book Sales*, a *Lot* made up of a *Stamp* or *Stamps* or a *Book* or *Books* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*.

"Hammer Price" the price in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted at which a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

"Loss and Damage Warranty" means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2 of the Conditions of Business.

"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee" means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the Conditions of Business.

"Lot" any item consigned to *Bonhams* with a view to its *Sale* at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any *Lot* will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for *Sale* as one *Lot*).

"Motoring Catalogue Fee" a fee payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* in consideration of the additional work undertaken by *Bonhams* in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of *Sales* of motor vehicles.

"New Bond Street" means *Bonhams's* saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

"Notional Charges" the amount of *Commission* and *VAT* which would have been payable if the *Lot* had been sold at the *Notional Price*.

"Notional Fee" the sum on which the *Consignment Fee* payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Notional Price" the latest in time of the average of the high and low *Estimates* given by us to you or stated in the *Catalogue* or, if no such *Estimates* have been given or stated, the *Reserve* applicable to the *Lot*.

"Notice to Bidders" the notice printed at the back or front of our *Catalogues*.

"Purchase Price" the aggregate of the *Hammer Price* and *VAT* on the *Hammer Price* (where applicable), the *Buyer's Premium* and *VAT* on the *Buyer's Premium* and any *Expenses*.

"Reserve" the minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

"Sale" the auction *Sale* at which a *Lot* is to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Sale Proceeds" the net amount due to the *Seller* from the *Sale* of a *Lot*, being the *Hammer Price* less the *Commission*, any *VAT* chargeable thereon, *Expenses* and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

"Seller" the person who offers the *Lot* for *Sale* named on the *Contract Form*. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the *Contract Form* acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to *Bonhams* or not), "*Seller*" includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The *Seller* is also referred to in the Conditions of Business by the words "you" and "your".

"Specialist Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a specialist on the *Lot*.

"Stamp" means a postage *Stamp* offered for *Sale* at a Specialist *Stamp Sale*.

"Standard Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a non-specialist member of *Bonhams's* staff.

"Storage Contract" means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the Conditions of Business or paragraph 4.4 of the *Buyer's Agreement* (as appropriate).

"Storage Contractor" means the company identified as such in the *Catalogue*.

"Terrorism" means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

"Trust Account" the bank account of *Bonhams* into which all sums received in respect of the *Purchase Price* of any *Lot* will be paid, such account to be a distinct and separate account to *Bonhams's* normal business bank account.

"VAT" value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the *Sale* in the United Kingdom.

"Website" *Bonhams Website* at www.bonhams.com

"Withdrawal Notice" the *Seller's* written notice to *Bonhams* revoking *Bonhams's* instructions to sell a *Lot*.

"Without Reserve" where there is no minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:

"artist's resale right": the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on *Sales* of that work subsequent to the original *Sale* of that work by the creator of it as set out in the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006.

"bailee": a person to whom goods are entrusted.

"indemnity": an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnity" is construed accordingly.

"interpleader proceedings": proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a *Lot*.

"knocked down": when a *Lot* is sold to a *Bidder*, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the *Sale*.

"lien": a right for the person who has possession of the *Lot* to retain possession of it.

"risk": the possibility that a *Lot* may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

"title": the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a *Lot*.

"tort": a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the Sale of Goods Act 1979:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
- (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
 - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
 - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.
- (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
- (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely:
 - (a) the seller;
 - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
 - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties."

Bonhams Specialist Departments

To e-mail any of the below use the first name dot second name @bonhams.com eg. charles.obrien@bonhams.com

19th Century Paintings

UK
Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
U.S.A.
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108

20th Century British Art

Matthew Bradbury
+44 20 7468 8295

Aboriginal Art

Francesca Cavazzini
+61 2 8412 2222

African, Oceanic & Pre-Columbian Art

U.S.A.
Fredric Backlar
+1 323 436 5416

American Paintings

Kayla Carlsen
+1 917 206 1699

Antiquities

Madeleine Perridge
+44 20 7468 8226

Antique Arms & Armour

UK
David Williams
+44 20 7393 3807
U.S.A.
Paul Carella
+1 415 503 3360

Art Collections, Estates & Valuations

Harvey Cammell
+44 (0) 20 7468 8340

Art Nouveau & Decorative Art & Design

UK
Mark Oliver
+44 20 7393 3856
U.S.A.
Frank Maraschiello
+1 212 644 9059

Australian Art

Merryn Schriever
+61 2 8412 2222
Alex Clark
+61 3 8640 4088

Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

+61 2 8412 2222

Books, Maps & Manuscripts

UK
Matthew Haley
+44 20 7393 3817
U.S.A.
Christina Geiger
+1 212 644 9094

British & European Glass

UK
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244
U.S.A.
Suzy Pai
+1 415 503 3343

British Ceramics

UK
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244

California & American Paintings

Scot Levitt
+1 323 436 5425

Carpets

UK
carpets@bonhams.com
U.S.A.
Hadji Rahimpour
+1 415 503 3392

Chinese & Asian Art

UK
Asaph Hyman
+44 20 7468 5888
U.S.A.
Dessa Goddard
+1 415 503 3333
HONG KONG
+852 3607 0010
AUSTRALIA
Yvett Klein
+61 2 8412 2222

Clocks

UK
James Stratton
+44 20 7468 8364
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Coins & Medals

UK
John Millensted
+44 20 7393 3914
U.S.A.
Paul Song
+1 323 436 5455

Contemporary Art

UK
Ralph Taylor
+44 20 7447 7403
U.S.A.
Jeremy Goldsmith
+1 917 206 1656

Entertainment Memorabilia

UK
Katherine Schofield
+44 20 7393 3871
U.S.A.
Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442

European Ceramics

UK
Sebastian Kuhn
+44 20 7468 8384
U.S.A.
Peter Scott
+1 415 503 3326

Furniture & Works of Art

UK
Nicholas Faulkner
+44 20 8963 2845
U.S.A.
Andrew Jones
+1 415 503 3413

Greek Art

Olympia Pappa
+44 20 7468 8314

Golf Sporting Memorabilia

Kevin Mcgimpsey
+44 131 240 2296

Irish Art

Penny Day
+44 20 7468 8366

Impressionist & Modern Art

UK
India Phillips
+44 20 7468 8328
U.S.A.
William O'Reilly
+1 212 644 9135

Indian, Himalayan & Southeast Asian Art

H.K.
Edward Wilkinson
+85 22 918 4321
U.S.A.
Mark Rasmussen
+1 917 206 1688

Islamic & Indian Art

Oliver White
+44 20 7468 8303

Japanese Art

UK
Suzannah Yip
+44 20 7468 8368
U.S.A.
Jeff Olson
+1 212 461 6516

Jewellery

UK
Jean Ghika
+44 20 7468 8282
U.S.A.
Susan Abeles
+1 212 461 6525
HONG KONG
Graeme Thompson
+852 3607 0006

Marine Art

UK
Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962
U.S.A.
Gregg Dietrich
+1 917 206 1697

Mechanical Music

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872

Modern, Contemporary & Latin American Art

U.S.A.
Alexis Chompaisal
+1 323 436 5469

Modern Design

Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879

Motor Cars

UK
Tim Schofield
+44 20 7468 5804
U.S.A.
Mark Osborne
+1 415 503 3353
EUROPE
Philip Kantor
+32 476 879 471

Automobilia

UK
Toby Wilson
+44 8700 273 619
Adrian Pipiros
+44 8700 273621

Motorcycles

Ben Walker
+44 8700 273616

Native American Art

Ingmars Lindbergs
+1 415 503 3393

Natural History

U.S.A.
Claudia Florian
+1 323 436 5437

Old Master Pictures

UK
Andrew Mckenzie
+44 20 7468 8261
U.S.A.
Mark Fisher
+1 323 436 5488

Orientalist Art

Charles O'Brien
+44 20 7468 8360

Photography

U.S.A.
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Prints and Multiples

UK
Tanya Grigoroglou
+44 207 468 8212
U.S.A.
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Russian Art

UK
Daria Chernenko
+44 20 7468 8334
U.S.A.
Yelena Harbick
+1 212 644 9136

Scientific Instruments

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Scottish Pictures

Chris Brickley
+44 131 240 2297

Silver & Gold Boxes

UK
Ellis Finch
+44 20 7393 3973
U.S.A.
Aileen Ward
+1 323 436 5463

South African Art

Giles Peppiatt
+44 20 7468 8355

Sporting Guns

Patrick Hawes
+44 20 7393 3815

Travel Pictures

Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962

Urban Art

Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879

Watches & Wristwatches

UK
Jonathan Darracott
+44 20 7447 7412
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Whisky

UK
Martin Green
+44 1292 520000
U.S.A.
+1 415 503 3363
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

Wine

UK
Richard Harvey
+44 (0) 20 7468 5811
U.S.A.
+1 415 503 3363
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

UNITED KINGDOM

London
101 New Bond Street •
London W1S 1SR
+44 20 7447 7447
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

Montpelier Street •
London SW7 1HH
+44 20 7393 3900
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

South East England

Guildford
Millmead,
Guildford,
Surrey GU2 4BE
+44 1483 504 030
+44 1483 450 205 fax

Isle of Wight
+44 1273 220 000

Representative:
Brighton & Hove
Tim Squire-Sanders
+44 1273 220 000

West Sussex
+44 (0) 1273 220 000

South West England

Bath
Queen Square House
Charlotte Street
Bath BA1 2LL
+44 1225 788 988
+44 1225 446 675 fax

Cornwall – Truro
36 Lemon Street
Truro
Cornwall
TR1 2NR
+44 1872 250 170
+44 1872 250 179 fax

Exeter
The Lodge
Southernhay West Exeter,
Devon
EX1 1JG
+44 1392 425 264
+44 1392 494 561 fax

Tetbury
22a Long Street
Tetbury
Gloucestershire
GL8 8AQ
+44 1666 502 200
+44 1666 505 107 fax

Representatives:
Dorset
Bill Allan
+44 1935 815 271

East Anglia and Bury St. Edmunds
Michael Steel
+44 1284 716 190

Norfolk
The Market Place
Reepham
Norfolk NR10 4JJ
+44 1603 871 443
+44 1603 872 973 fax

Midlands

Knowle
The Old House
Station Road
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 0HT
+44 1564 776 151
+44 1564 778 069 fax

Oxford
Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington OX5 1JH
+44 1865 853 640
+44 1865 372 722 fax

Yorkshire & North East England

Leeds
30 Park Square West
Leeds LS1 2PF
+44 113 234 5755
+44 113 244 3910 fax

North West England

Chester
2 St Johns Court,
Vicars Lane,
Chester,
CH1 1QE
+44 1244 313 936
+44 1244 340 028 fax

Manchester
The Stables
213 Ashley Road
Hale WA15 9TB
+44 161 927 3822
+44 161 927 3824 fax

Channel Islands

Jersey
La Chasse
La Rue de la Vallee
St Mary
Jersey JE3 3DL
+44 1534 722 441
+44 1534 759 354 fax

Representative:
Guernsey
+44 1481 722 448

Scotland

Edinburgh •
22 Queen Street
Edinburgh
EH2 1JX
+44 131 225 2266
+44 131 220 2547 fax

Bonhams West of Scotland
Kirkhill House
Broom Road East
Newton Mearns
Glasgow
G77 5LL
+44 141 223 8866
+44 141 223 8868 fax

Representatives:
Wine & Spirits
Tom Gilbey
+44 1382 330 256

Wales

Representatives:
Cardiff
Jeff Muse
+44 2920 727 980

EUROPE

Belgium
Boulevard
Saint-Michel 101
1040 Brussels
+32 (0) 2 736 5076
belgium@bonhams.com

Denmark
Henning Thomsen
+45 4178 4799
denmark@bonhams.com

France
4 rue de la Paix
75002 Paris
+33 (0) 1 42 61 10 10
paris@bonhams.com

Germany - Cologne
Albertusstrasse 26
50667 Cologne
+49 (0) 221 2779 9650
cologne@bonhams.com

Germany - Munich
Maximilianstrasse 52
80538 Munich
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
munich@bonhams.com

Greece
7 Neofytou Vamva Street
Athens 10674
+30 (0) 210 3636 404
athens@bonhams.com

Ireland
31 Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
+353 (0) 1 602 0990
dublin@bonhams.com

Italy - Milan
Via Boccaccio 22
20123 Milano
+39 0 2 4953 9020
milan@bonhams.com

Italy - Rome
Via Sicilia 50
00187 Roma
+39 0 6 48 5900
rome@bonhams.com

The Netherlands
De Lairessestraat 154
1075 HL Amsterdam
+31 (0) 20 67 09 701
amsterdam@bonhams.com

Portugal
Rua Bartolomeu Dias nº
160, 1º
Belem
1400-031 Lisbon
+351 218 293 291
portugal@bonhams.com

Spain - Barcelona
Teresa Ybarra
+34 930 087 876
barcelona@bonhams.com

Spain - Madrid
Nunez de Balboa no 4-1A
28001 Madrid
+34 915 78 17 27
madrid@bonhams.com

Spain - Marbella
James Roberts
+34 952 90 62 50
marbella@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Geneva
Rue Etienne-Dumont 10
1204 Geneva
+41 (0) 22 300 3160
geneva@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Zurich
Andrea Bodmer
Dreikönigstrasse 31a
8002 Zürich
+41 44 281 9535
zurich@bonhams.com

MIDDLE EAST

Israel
Joslyne Halibard
+972 (0)54 553 5337
joslyne.halibard@
bonhams.com

NORTH AMERICA

USA

San Francisco •
220 San Bruno Avenue
San Francisco
CA 94103
+1 (415) 861 7500
+1 (415) 861 8951 fax

Los Angeles •
7601 W. Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
CA 90046
+1 (323) 850 7500
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

New York •
580 Madison Avenue
New York, NY
10022
+1 (212) 644 9001
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

Representatives:
Arizona
Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (480) 994 5362
arizona@bonhams.com

California
Central Valley
David Daniel
+1 (916) 364 1645
sacramento@bonhams.com

Colorado
Julie Segraves
+1 (720) 355 3737
colorado@bonhams.com

Florida
Jon King
Palm Beach
+1 (561) 651 7876
Miami
+1 (305) 228 6600
Ft. Lauderdale
+1 (954) 566 1630
florida@bonhams.com

Georgia
Mary Moore Bethea
+1 (404) 842 1500
georgia@bonhams.com

Illinois
Ricki Blumberg Harris
+1 (773) 267 3300
+1 (773) 680 2881
chicago@bonhams.com

Massachusetts
Amy Corcoran
+1 (617) 742 0909
boston@bonhams.com

Nevada
David Daniel
+1 (775) 831 0330
nevada@bonhams.com

New Jersey
Alan Fausel
+1 (973) 997 9954
newjersey@bonhams.com

New Mexico
Michael Bartlett
+1 (505) 820 7071
newmexico@bonhams.com

Oregon
Sheryl Acheson
+1(503) 312 6023
oregon@bonhams.com

Pennsylvania
Alan Fausel
+1 (610) 644 1199
pennsylvania@bonhams.com

Texas
Amy Lawch
+1 (713) 621 5988
texas@bonhams.com

Virginia
Gertraud Hechl
+1 (540) 454 2437
virgina@bonhams.com

Washington
Heather O'Mahony
+1 (206) 218 5011
seattle@bonhams.com

Washington DC
Martin Gammon
+1 (202) 333 1696
washingtonDC
@bonhams.com

CANADA

Toronto, Ontario •
Jack Kerr-Wilson
20 Hazelton Avenue
Toronto, ONT
M5R 2E2
+1 (416) 462 9004
info.ca@bonhams.com

Montreal, Quebec
David Kelsey
+1 (514) 341 9238
info.ca@bonhams.com

SOUTH AMERICA

Brazil
+55 11 3031 4444
+55 11 3031 4444 fax

ASIA

Hong Kong •
Suite 2001
One Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Admiralty
Hong Kong
+852 2918 4321
+852 2918 4320 fax
hongkong@bonhams.com

Beijing
Suite 511
Chang An Club
10 East Chang An Avenue
Beijing 100006
+86(0) 10 6528 0922
+86(0) 10 6528 0933 fax
beijing@bonhams.com

Japan
Level 14 Hibiya Central
Building
1-2-9 Nishi-Shimbashi
Minato-ku
Tokyo 105-0003
+81 (0) 3 5532 8636
+81 (0) 3 5532 8637 fax
tokyo@bonhams.com

Singapore
Bernadette Rankine
11th Floor, Wisma Atria
435 Orchard Road
Singapore 238877
+65 (0) 6701 8038
+65 (0) 6701 8001 fax
bernadette.rankine@
bonhams.com

Taiwan
Summer Fang
37th Floor, Taipei 101 Tower
Nor 7 Xinyi Road, Section 5
Taipei, 100
+886 2 8758 2898
+886 2 8758 2897 fax
summer.fang@
bonhams.com

AUSTRALIA

Sydney
97-99 Queen Street,
Woollahra, NSW 2025
Australia
M5R 2E2
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

Melbourne
Como House
Corno Avenue
South Yarra
Melbourne VIC 3141
Australia
+61 (0) 3 8640 4088
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

AFRICA

Nigeria
Neil Coventry
+234 (0)7065 888 666
neil.coventry@bonhams.com

South Africa - Johannesburg
Penny Culverwell
+27 (0)71 342 2670
penny.culverwell@bonhams.com

Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.

--	--	--	--

Paddle number (for office use only)

This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams' Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams' liability to bidders and buyers.

Data protection – use of your information

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com.

Credit and Debit Card Payments

There is no surcharge for payments made by debit cards issued by a UK bank. All other debit cards and all credit cards are subject to a 2% surcharge on the total invoice price.

Notice to Bidders.

Clients are requested to provide photographic proof of ID - passport, driving licence, ID card, together with proof of address - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company's behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

If successful

I will collect the purchases myself

Please contact me with a shipping quote (if applicable)

Sale title: Watches and Wristwatches including the Collection of a European Nobleman		Sale date: Tuesday 13 September 2016												
Sale no. 23509		Sale venue: Knightsbridge												
<p>If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.</p> <p>General Bid Increments:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>£10 - 200by 10s</td> <td>£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s</td> <td>£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£500 - 1,000by 50s</td> <td>£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£1,000 - 2,000by 100s</td> <td>£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s</td> <td>above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£5,000 - 10,000by 500s</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.</p>			£10 - 200by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s	£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s	£500 - 1,000by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s	£1,000 - 2,000by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s	£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion	£5,000 - 10,000by 500s	
£10 - 200by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s													
£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s													
£500 - 1,000by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s													
£1,000 - 2,000by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s													
£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion													
£5,000 - 10,000by 500s														
Customer Number	Title													
First Name	Last Name													
Company name (to be invoiced if applicable)														
Address														
City	County / State													
Post / Zip code	Country													
Telephone mobile	Telephone daytime													
Telephone evening	Fax													
Preferred number(s) in order for Telephone Bidding (inc. country code)														
E-mail (in capitals)														
By providing your email address above, you authorise Bonhams to send to this address information relating to Sales, marketing material and news concerning Bonhams. Bonhams does not sell or trade email addresses.														
I am registering to bid as a private buyer <input type="checkbox"/>	I am registering to bid as a trade buyer <input type="checkbox"/>													
If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here: □□ / □□□ - □□□□ - □□		Please tick if you have registered with us before <input type="checkbox"/>												

Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid*

FOR WINE SALES ONLY

Please leave lots "available under bond" in bond I will collect from Park Royal or bonded warehouse Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT)

BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE SEEN THE CATALOGUE AND HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM, AND AGREE TO PAY THE BUYER'S PREMIUM, VAT AND ANY OTHER CHARGES MENTIONED IN THE NOTICE TO BIDDERS. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.

Your signature: _____ Date: _____

* Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.

NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form.

Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to:

Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com

Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560.



“ 99 ”

A

08075

H.W.C.



C. FRODSHAM & CO.

1793

Bonhams

Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge
London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

